

- Muscular weakness** (*cont.*)  
 —, induction by triethylcholine, and effect of choline and neostigmine on, 17, 180
- Mustard gas**, toxicity of, in rat, 13, 396
- Mustard gas poisoning**, antidotes in, sodium thiosulphate and Thiocit as, in rat, 13, 395
- Mustine**, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and pituitary corticotrophin levels, in rat, 15, 165
- Myasthenia gravis**, determination of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in urine from patients with, 18, 617  
 —, urinary excretion of neostigmine and physostigmine in, in man, 18, 620
- Mycobacterial adjuvant**, induction of arthritis by, and effect of anti-inflammatory agents on, in rat, 21, 127
- Mycobacterium lepraemurium** infections, experimental, effect of cortisone and hydrocortisone acetates in, in rat, 13, 95
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis**, resistance to isoniazid during prolonged treatment of corneal infection, in mouse, 14, 224  
 —, sensitivity to  $\alpha$ -amino-oxyacids, alkoxyamines, and alkoxydiguanides on, 15, 244  
 —, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173  
*See also* Antitubercular action
- Mydriatic action**, of adiphenine, benactyzine and Trasentin 6H, 14, 564  
 —, of adrenaline and isoprenaline, effect of phentolamine on, 23, 377  
 —, of 1-L-alanyl-2-isopropylhydrazide, in mouse, 24, 55  
 —, of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines, in mouse, 24, 50  
 —, —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 55  
 —, of *N*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxypropyl)hippuramide, 14, 470  
 —, of amitriptyline, atropine, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, and effect of reserpine on, in mouse, 23, 342  
 —, of atropine, benzhexol, benztropine, caramiphen, diethazine, diphenhydramine, ethopropazine and orphenadrine, 14, 561  
 —, of atropine, hyoscine and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, 13, 186, 190  
 —, of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, 15, 257  
 —, of bretylium, 14, 543  
 —, of chlorpromazine, effect of nalorphine on, in rabbit, 24, 793  
 —, of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, 21, 21  
 —, of dioscine and dioscornine, 13, 214  
 —, of hexamethonium, M&B 5199 and M&B 5200, 15, 213  
 —, of hexamethonium, mecamlamine and pempidine, 13, 342  
 —, of (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscine, 24, 140  
 —, of iproniazid, 14, 166  
 —, of leptodactyline, 15, 15  
 —, of M&B 4086 and mecamlamine, 15, 209  
 —, of M&B 4348A and M&B 4364, 15, 213  
 —, of mepesulphate, in cat, 17, 534  
 —, of morphine, effect of chlorpromazine, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract and reserpine on, 18, 14  
 —, of noradrenaline, and effect of phentolamine on, 23, 375  
 —, of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, 24, 404
- Mydriatic action** (*cont.*)  
 —, of procaine, in dog, 24, 341  
 —, of prostaglandins, 22, 190  
 —, of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, 23, 497  
 —, of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, 13, 358  
 —, of triethylcholine, 17, 181  
 —, of tropine derivatives, 14, 562  
*See also* Iris
- Myocardium**, isolated, recovery from acute anoxia, and effect of adrenaline, diprydamole, iproniazid, noradrenaline, reserpine and sodium nitrite on, 24, 453  
*See also* Heart
- Myometrium**, human, response to ambucetamide, 15, 128  
 —, —, response to menstrual stimulant and vasopressin, effect of ambucetamide on, 15, 128  
*See also* Uterus
- Mytilus edulis**, byssus of, homogenates of, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by, 15, 45  
 —, digestive glands of, homogenates of, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by, and effect of iproniazid on, 15, 45  
 —, excised gill of, respiration of, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, 17, 278  
 —, gill plates of, homogenates of, effect on phenethylamine and tyramine, 15, 43  
 —, —, —, oxidation of bufotenine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan by, 15, 43  
 —, —, —, oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by, and effect of cyanide and iproniazid on, 15, 42  
 —, —, —, oxidase in, comparison with caeruloplasmin, 15, 625  
 —, —, —, inhibitors of, 15, 630  
 —, —, —, oxidation of L-dopa by, 15, 45  
 —, smooth muscle of, pharmacology of, 14, 404
- Mytilus galloprovincialis**, absence of eledoisin in, 19, 330

## N

- N714C. *See* Chlorprothixene, *cis*-isomer
- N-718. *See* 3-*o*-Benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl-tropinium
- N720. *See* Dihydrochlorprothixene
- N-830. *See* 3-*o*-Benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl-*N*-ethyl-nortropinium
- N-856. *See* 3-*o*-*p*-Toluoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl-tropinium
- NF-160. *See* 5-Methyl-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-hydantoin
- NF-183. *See* 5-Butyl-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-hydantoin
- NF-189. *See* 1-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)urea
- NF-409. *See* (+)-5-Morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)oxazolid-2-one
- NF-602. *See* Levofuraltadone
- Nafcellin**, binding by human serum proteins, 25, 638
- Naja naja*. *See* Cobra
- Nalorphine**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434  
 —, antagonism of morphine-like analgesics by, 22, 289  
 —, effect on action of analgesics on peristaltic reflex, in rat, 14, 31  
 —, effect on action of methadone and pethidine on skin temperature, 22, 296  
 —, effect on action of morphine on gastrointestinal motility, in rat, 14, 32

**Nalorphine** (*cont.*)

- , effect on action of morphine on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 17, 541
- , effect on action of morphine on response of small intestine to barium ions, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 13, 301
- , effect on action of morphine on response of small intestine to histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 16, 25
- , effect on action of morphine on response of spleen to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, 17, 548
- , effect on action of morphine on transmission in nerve fibres, 22, 504, 505
- , effect on action of morphine on vagal slowing of heart rate, 14, 210
- , effect on analgesic action of M 183, methadone, morphine and pethidine, 22, 294
- , effect on analgesic action of morphine, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- , effect on analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of morphine-like drugs, 17, 439
- , effect on antidiuretic action of morphine, 15, 510
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141
- , effect on lenticular opacity induced by dextromoramide, diamorphine, levorphanol, M 183, methadone, morphine and pethidine, 22, 291
- , effect on miotic action of morphine, and action of homatropine, meprobamate, physostigmine and reserpine, in rabbit, 24, 789
- , effect on miotic action of reserpine, in rabbit, 24, 794
- , effect on mydriatic action of chlorpromazine, in rabbit, 24, 793
- , effect on peristaltic reflex and on response of small intestine to barium ions, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 13, 299
- , effect on response of respiration to benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, 15, 255
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 16, 25
- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- , miotic action of, in rabbit, 24, 791
- , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, 15, 288
- , response of heart beat to, in rabbit, 14, 213
- Naphthalene-2,6-diamidine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- 1,2-Naphthaquinone-4-sulphonate, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445
- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -Naphthhisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, 15, 107
- $\beta$ -Naphthol, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437
- Naphthylamine, derivatives of, sulphonated, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 423
- Naphth-1-ylidguanide, response of blood pressure to, 14, 530
- Naphth-2-ylidguanide, effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, 14, 530
- , response of blood pressure to, 14, 530
- 2-(Naphth-2-yl)ethylamine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34
- S-(2-Naphth-1'-ylethyl)isothiurea, response of pulmonary blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of vagotomy on, 13, 373

Naphth-1-ylguanidine, response of blood pressure to, 14, 530

Naphth-2-ylguanidine ( $\beta$ -naphthylguanidine):

- , effect on neuronal excitation, 18, 236
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, 14, 530
- , effect on response of respiration to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, 14, 532
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 14, 532
- , response of blood pressure to, 14, 530
- N<sup>1</sup>-Naphth-1- and -2-ylmethoxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, 15, 244
- Naphth-1-yl[<sup>14</sup>C]methanol, synthesis of, 23, 293
- Naphth-1-yl[<sup>14</sup>C]methyl chloride, synthesis of, 23, 293
- 2-Naphthylloxynorpethidine. *See* Ethyl 1-(2-naphth-2'-yloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate
- Naphth-1-ylphenylacetyl tropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562

Narcotics, usage of, diagnostic test for, 24, 789

Narcotic action. *See* Hypnotic action

Narcotic analgesics, distinction from non-narcotic analgesics, 22, 246

Naringin, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 349

—, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, 13, 14

—, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 13, 14

Nasal mucosa, vasoactive substances in, extraction and pharmacological actions of, 13, 113

Nealbarbitone, effect on insomnia and motility, in psychiatric patients, 20, 319

*Neisseria* spp., sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173

*Neisseria catarrhalis*, sensitivity to diloxanide and M&B 4321, 18, 132

*Neisseria gonorrhoeae*, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24

Nematodes, mode of action of methyridine against, 17, 327

Nematode infections, experimental, effect of bphenium, methyridine and phenothiazine in, in mouse, 17, 321

*Nematospiroides dubius*, mode of action of methyridine against, 17, 327

*Nematospiroides dubius* infections, experimental, effect of bphenium, methyridine and phenothiazine in, in mouse, 17, 321

Neoarsphenamine, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, 14, 436

Neohesperidin, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 349

Neomycin, effect on body and splenic weights, 5-hydroxytryptamine content of organs and tissues, and intestinal flora, in mouse and rat, 16, 90

—, effect on release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from small intestine, 16, 95

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

—, effect on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid, in rat, 16, 95

—, excretion in bile, 17, 420

—, *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, 14, 168

Neopumilin, *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, 14, 168

Neostigmine (*Prostigmin*):

—, anticholinesterase action of, 13, 152; 19, 208

—, —, and facilitation of neuromuscular transmission by, 20, 63

—, applied topically to cervical spinal cord, effect on scratch reflex, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, 25, 415

**Neostigmine**, applied topically to cervical spinal cord (*cont.*)

- , —, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, **25**, 411
- , comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, **25**, 243
- , depolarizing action at autonomic ganglia, and effect of denervation, dyflos, hexamethonium and physostigmine on, **18**, 572
- , determination in urine of patients with myasthenia gravis, **18**, 617
- , effect on action of acetylcholine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, **13**, 57
- , effect on action of acetylcholine on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, **13**, 528
- , effect on action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and indirect stimulation, **20**, 66
- , effect on action of chlorisondamine on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion and dimethylphenylpiperazinium, and action of atropine, **21**, 327
- , effect on action of chlorisondamine on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion and of nictitating membrane to preganglionic nerve stimulation, and action of atropine, **21**, 323
- , effect on action of chlorpromazine on depolarizing action of acetylcholine on striated muscle, **15**, 92
- , effect on action of decamethonium on response of panniculus carnosus-skin preparation to transmural stimulation, **21**, 336
- , effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, **14**, 509
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to electrical stimulation, **17**, 247
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, **25**, 244
- , effect on action of murexine on neuromuscular transmission, **13**, 105
- , effect on action of nicotine on sympathetic ganglia, **18**, 82
- , effect on action of triethylcholine on response of sciatic nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, **17**, 187
- , effect on action of tubocurarine on response of panniculus carnosus-skin preparation to transmural stimulation, **21**, 335
- , effect on action potentials in motor nerve and striated muscle evoked by motor-nerve shocks, **20**, 326
- , effect on action potentials and transmission in autonomic ganglia, and action of hexamethonium, **18**, 581
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- , effect on dependence of neuromuscular blocking action of tubocurarine on nerve-stimulation frequency, **20**, 9
- , effect on depolarizing action of acetylcholine at autonomic ganglia, **18**, 577
- , effect on dorsal-root potentials of spinal cord, **17**, 226
- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, **22**, 333
- , effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in atropinized mouse, **16**, 165
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of hexamethonium, and action of atropine, dyflos and physostigmine, **18**, 76

**Neostigmine** (*cont.*)

- , effect on ganglionic transmission, **18**, 78
- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, **22**, 335
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, **13**, 525
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of bis-quaternary tropeines, **15**, 78
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of chlorpromazine, **15**, 90
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethylenebis (2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium, **25**, 394
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of hemicholinium, **22**, 446
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of pempidine, **13**, 345
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of streptomycin, **15**, 507
- , effect on postganglionic response of superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine and preganglionic stimulation, and action of atropine and tubocurarine, **20**, 217
- , effect on response of biventer cervicis preparation to acetylcholine and tubocurarine, **15**, 411
- , effect on response of blood pressure and autonomic ganglionic transmission to chlorisondamine and hexamethonium, and action of atropine, **21**, 323
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, **20**, 304
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **20**, 80
- , effect on response of leech muscle to acetylcholine, **13**, 153
- , effect on response of panniculus carnosus-skin preparation to transmural stimulation, **21**, 335
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to bretylium, **14**, 544
- , effect on responses of sterno-trachealis preparation, **18**, 615
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, **25**, 181
- , effect on response of striated muscle to carbachol and decamethonium, **25**, 182, 183
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 484
- , effect on response of tibialis anterior preparation to acetylcholine and nerve stimulation, and action of choline, **19**, 208
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, **24**, 594
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, **25**, 244
- , effect on sympathetic ganglia, and action of atropine, dimethyltubocurarine, hexamethonium and tubocurarine, **18**, 80
- , *in-vitro* hydrolysis by plasma cholinesterase, and effect of dyflos on, **19**, 498
- , induction of asynchronous postganglionic firing from superior cervical ganglion by, and effect of atropine, preganglionic stimulation and tubocurarine on, **20**, 214
- , metabolism of, and effect of proadifen (*SK&F 525A*) on, in rat, **25**, 763
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of diacetyl monoxime on, **14**, 320
- , intravenous and intraventricular, effect on output of endogenous acetylcholine from perfused cerebral ventricles, **13**, 165

**Neostigmine** (*cont.*)

- , permeability of blood-brain barrier to, **13**, 170
- , parenteral, distribution and excretion of, in hen and rat, **25**, 234
- , response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, in rat, **24**, 591
- , response of leech muscle to, **13**, 153
- , response of small intestine to, effect of diphenylbutylacetic acid on, **13**, 468
- , response of smooth muscle of chick amnion to, **18**, 553
- , response of tracheal muscle to, effect of atropine, dyflos and hyoscine on, **21**, 139
- , —, effect of cooling and procaine on, **21**, 142
- , —, effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, **21**, 140
- , —, effect of hemicholinium and high magnesium and low calcium concentrations on, **21**, 143
- , —, effect of mipafox on, **21**, 138
- , —, mode of action of, **21**, 137
- , urinary excretion of, in myasthenia gravis, in man, **18**, 620

**Neostigmine poisoning**, antidotes in, pyridinium aldoximes as, **14**, 192

**Neosynephrine**. *See* Phenylephrine

**Nephrectomy**, effect on angiotensin in blood, **23**, 355

—, effect on angiotensinogen and bradykininogen in plasma, **21**, 254

—, effect on response of blood pressure to angiotensin, nicotine, noradrenaline, pepsitensin, tyramine and vasopressin, **18**, 263

**Nerves**, adrenergic, of small intestine, effect of atropine, bretylium, cocaine, hexamethonium, morphine and nalorphine on, **16**, 23

—, demyelination of, by dialkylfluoridates, in hen, **15**, 279

—, dopamine and noradrenaline in, **24**, 541

—, enzymic and histological changes induced in, by organophosphorus compounds, in hen, **23**, 296

—, extraction of catechol amines from, **24**, 539

—, impulse transmission in, effect of atropine, bretylium, central depressants, hexamethonium, mephensin, nicotine, procaine, tetraethylammonium, and tubocurarine on, in rat, **23**, 273

—, —, effect of central depressants and other drugs on, **23**, 222

—, —, effect of paralytic shellfish poison on, **22**, 478

—, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23**, 497

—, localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium, [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium and pentacymium in, **17**, 93

—, mammalian, impulse transmission in, and effect of Ba-20227, methadone, morphine and pethidine on, **22**, 499

—, motor, action potentials evoked by single and multiple shocks in, and effect of anticholinesterases on, **20**, 326

—, —, discharges in, effect of chlorpromazine and mephensin on, in rabbit, **25**, 270

—, optic, extracts of, preparation and chromatography of, **25**, 295, 298, 301, 303

—, —, smooth-muscle stimulants in, **25**, 295

—, peripheral, localization of bretylium in, **15**, 265

—, sympathetic, cholinergic fibres in, revelation by guanethidine, **17**, 245

—, —, postganglionic, cholinergic fibres in, **15**, 56

—, —, —, impulse transmission in, effect of bretylium, mecamlamine and pempidine on, **22**, 549

—, —, —, effect of calcium ions on, **22**, 540

*See also* Denervation and under names of individual nerves

**Nerve block**, autonomic, by decamethonium, in cat, **18**, 194

—, sympathetic, by bretylium, effect of dexamphetamine on, **20**, 19, 23

—, —, by bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **20**, 378

—, —, by guanethidine, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine and noradrenaline on, **20**, 17

—, —, by hemicholinium, **15**, 588

**Nerve endings**, motor-, action of ethonium ions at, **24**, 232

—, —, release of acetylcholine from, **15**, 417

—, sympathetic, action of antiadrenaline agents and pempidine at, **24**, 675

—, —, action of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) at, and effect of atropine and cocaine on, **14**, 477

—, —, release of noradrenaline from, effect of dexamphetamine on, **24**, 34

—, —, —, effect of guanethidine on, **20**, 173

—, —, —, effect of guanoxan on, and action of dexamphetamine, **24**, 33

**Nerve fibres**, membrane potential of, measurement of, **22**, 500

**Nervous depressants**, central. *See* Central nervous depressants

**Nervous plexus**, intramural, of guinea-pig ileum, site of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on, **21**, 306

**Nervous stimulants**, central. *See* Central nervous stimulants

**Nervous system**, autonomic, pharmacological analysis of, **20**, 418

—, central, acetylcholine in, and effect of reserpine on, in dog, **14**, 46

—, —, catechol amines in, effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on, in dog, **18**, 595

—, —, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 545

—, —, effect on guanoxan on, **24**, 42

—, —, histochemical cholinesterase activity in, and selective neurotoxicity of organophosphorus compounds, in chicken, **16**, 218

—, —, inhibition of cholinesterase in, **15**, 432

—, —, localization of bretylium in, **15**, 267

—, —, localization and persistence of bemegride in, **14**, 35

—, —, mechanism of action of general and local anaesthetics in, **21**, 1

*See also* Central action

—, parasympathetic, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 543

—, —, peripheral, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 46

—, peripheral, actions of (+)- and (–)-nicotine on, **25**, 207

—, —, changes induced by tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate and its cyclic phosphate metabolite in, **18**, 465

—, —, junctional transmission in, effect of long-chain polymethylene bis-onium salts on, **23**, 131

—, —, localization of bretylium and other quaternary ammonium compounds in, in cat, **17**, 92

—, sympathetic, measurement of activity of, **13**, 35

—, —, mode of action of guanethidine on, **20**, 171

—, —, peripheral, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 537

**Nervous transmission**, in isolated vas deferens, effect of autonomic blocking agents on, **23**, 600

**Nethalide**. *See* Pronethalol

**Neuraminic acid**, pharmacological actions of, **18**, 325

**Neuro-effector cell junction**, role of thiamine at, **20**, 190

**Neurohypophysis**. *See* Pituitary

**Neurokinin**, release from stomach muscle by direct and indirect stimulation, **22**, 403

**Neuromuscular block**, effect of nerve-stimulation frequency on, **20**, 5



**Neuromuscular blocking action**, of ambenonium, methoxyambenonium and physostigmine, **15**, 480  
 —, of anticholinesterases, effect of diacetyl monoxime on, **14**, 320  
 —, of bethanidine, **20**, 47  
 —, of benzoquinonium, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of edrophonium, neostigmine, physostigmine (*eserine*) and tetraethyl pyrophosphate, **13**, 528  
 —, —, and effect of acetylcholine, decamethonium, potassium ions, suxamethonium and tubocurarine on, **13**, 523  
 —, —, effect of ethonium ions on, **24**, 227  
 —, of benzoquinonium, decamethonium and tubocurarine, **13**, 521  
 —, —, effect of adrenaline and mecamlamine on, **13**, 524  
 —, of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, effect of edrophonium, neostigmine, physostigmine (*eserine*) and tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, **13**, 525  
 —, —, effect of tetraethylammonium on, **14**, 463  
 —, of bis- and poly-onium compounds, effect of ether oxygen, alkyl-group size, number of onium centres and inter-onium distance on, **20**, 307  
 —, of bis-quaternary tropeines and related substances, gallamine triethiodide, suxamethonium and tubocurarine, **15**, 71  
 —, of bistropinium esters, **18**, 275  
 —, of bretylium, **14**, 544  
 —, of bretylium and guanethidine, **17**, 372  
 —, of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholone, **20**, 378  
 —, of carbachol and cobra venom, **25**, 202  
 —, of central nervous depressants, **22**, 428  
 —, of chlorpromazine, **15**, 88  
 —, of choline, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium, **14**, 458  
 —, of crotonoylcholine,  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, isovalerylcholine, murexine, pent-2-enoylcholine and suxamethonium, and effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **13**, 312  
 —, of decamethylenebis (2 - hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium), **25**, 394, 397  
 —, of decamethonium, effect of bath-calcium concentration and nerve-stimulation frequency on, **20**, 13  
 —, of decamethonium, gallamine triethiodide, suxamethonium and its disulphonium analogue, and tubocurarine, effect of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, **18**, 563  
 —, of decamethonium, hexamethonium and polymethylenebis (2 - hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium) compounds on, **25**, 398  
 —, of decamethonium and tubocurarine, **18**, 204  
 —, —, effect of ambenonium and methoxyambenonium on, in cat, **15**, 476  
 —, —, effect of benzoquinonium on, **13**, 523  
 —, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **17**, 377  
 —, —, effect of pempidine on, **13**, 345  
 —, of dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin, **15**, 506  
 —, of dimecamine and its methiodide, mecamlamine, pempidine and its methiodide, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine, **22**, 58  
 —, of *NN*-disubstituted guanidines, **24**, 282  
 —, of gallamine triethiodide, physostigmine and tubocurarine, in phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation from thiamine-deficient rat, **20**, 194  
 —, of hemicholinium, **15**, 588  
 —, —, and effect of choline, edrophonium and neostigmine on, **22**, 441  
 —, of leptodactyline, and effect of choline and tubocurarine on, **15**, 15

# **Neuromuscular blocking action (cont.)**

—, of mephenesin, effect of hydrallazine on, in rat, **14**, 43  
 —, of methoxyambenonium, **20**, 66  
 —, of methyridine, **17**, 335  
 —, of murexine, and effect of neostigmine and tetraethylammonium on, **13**, 105  
 —, of murexine and murexine-like substances, **13**, 379  
 —, of neostigmine, **19**, 208  
 —, of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide, effect of pH on, **18**, 543  
 —, of (+)- and (-)-nicotine, **25**, 208  
 —, of  $\gamma$ -oxalolaudonium, and effect of neostigmine on, **17**, 116  
 —, of pempidine, and effect of neostigmine on, **13**, 345  
 —, of pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 512  
 —, of polymethylenebis (2 - hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium) compounds, and effect of choline, edrophonium, neostigmine, physostigmine and tubocurarine on, **25**, 392  
 —, of polymethylenebis (trialkylammonium) compounds, **23**, 140  
 —, of pyridinium aldoximes, **14**, 198  
 —, of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine and tyramine, **23**, 61  
 —, of  $\beta$ -substituted acryloyl- and propionyl-cholines, **13**, 382  
 —, of suxamethonium and tubocurarine, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, **15**, 460  
 —, of tetraethylammonium, **19**, 209  
 —, —, effect of nerve-stimulation frequency on, **20**, 11  
 —, of triethylcholine, **19**, 203, 208, 209  
 —, —, effect of nerve-stimulation frequency on, **20**, 11  
 —, of tubocurarine, effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, decamethonium, potassium ions and suxamethonium on, action of benzoquinonium, **13**, 527  
 —, —, effect of acetylcholine, choline, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium on, **14**, 459  
 —, —, effect of bath-calcium and -magnesium concentrations, muscle resting tension, neostigmine, nerve-stimulation frequency and triethylcholine on, **20**, 6  
 —, —, effect of chloral hydrate, chloralose and trichloroethanol on, **19**, 116  
 —, —, effect of diacetyl monoxime on, **14**, 318  
 —, —, effect of ethonium ions on, **24**, 231  
 —, —, effect of potassium ions on, **17**, 101  
**Neuromuscular blocking agents**, applied topically to cervical spinal cord, effect on scratch reflex, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, **25**, 412, 415  
 —, —, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, **25**, 411  
 —, depolarizing, effect on *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* response of anterior tibialis and tenuissimus muscle preparations to nerve stimulation, **18**, 204  
 —, —, new test preparation for, **18**, 612  
 —, effect of fatigue and stimulation rate on muscular response to, **13**, 138  
 —, effect on response of denervated striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines, **24**, 105  
 —, response of biventer cervicis preparation to, **15**, 410  
**Neuromuscular junction**, acetylcholine-blocking and -potentiating action of pralidoxime (*pyridine 2-aldoxime methiodide*) at, **13**, 288  
 —, effects of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine at, **14**, 507  
 —, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate at, **15**, 458

- Neuromuscular preparation**, avian, new, 18, 612
- Neuromuscular transmission**, effect of acetyltriethylcholine on, 19, 213
- , effect of adenosine and gluten ultrafiltrate on, 21, 240
- , effect of anticholinesterases on, 20, 63
- , —, mechanism of, 20, 339
- , effect of chlorpromazine and thiopropazine on, 22, 305
- , effect of cobra venom, paralytic shellfish poison and tubocurarine on, 22, 479
- , effect of decamethonium, neostigmine, tetraethylammonium, triethylcholine and tubocurarine on, 19, 198
- , effect of diacetyl monoxime on, 14, 317
- , effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 414
- , effect of histamine on, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, 13, 78
- , effect of nicotine and its analogues and isomers on, 18, 510
- , effect of pronethalol on, 24, 320
- , effect of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine on, 23, 60
- , effect of triethylcholine on, 17, 176
- Neurons**, cortical, discharges induced by L-glutamate and synaptic excitation in, effect of derivatives of lysergic acid, phenethylamine and tryptamine and other compounds on, 20, 471
- , —, excitability of, effect of general and local anaesthetics and leptazol on, 21, 6
- , —, excitation and depression of, by amino-acids, 23, 313
- , of lateral geniculate nucleus, excitation of, effect of derivatives of indole, lysergic acid and phenethylamine and other substances on, 18, 217
- , sensory, chemical transmitter in, 17, 460
- Neurone-blocking action**, adrenergic, of aralkylguanidines, 24, 395, 408
- , —, of bethanidine, 23, 115
- , —, of bethanidine and its *o*-chloro-derivative, 20, 36
- , —, of bretylium, 14, 536; 19, 16
- , —, of choline xylyl ethers and coumaran derivatives, 23, 486
- , —, of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, 21, 10
- , —, of dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 24, 375
- , —, of guanethidine, 19, 24
- , —, of guanoxan, 24, 29
- , of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic amines on, 18, 421
- Neurone-blocking agents**, adrenergic, effect on response of smooth muscle to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 25, 497
- Neurotoxicity**, of alkyl organophosphorus compounds, action-structure relations in, 15, 271
- , of dyflos, tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate and tri-*p*-ethylphenyl phosphate, in hen, 17, 21
- , selective, of organophosphorus compounds, and histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system, in chicken, 16, 218
- Neurotransmitters**, false,  $\beta$ -hydroxylated sympathomimetic amines as, 24, 477
- Neurovaccinia**. See *Vaccinia*
- Neutral red**, effect on oxidation-reduction potentials of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome suspensions, 14, 449
- , oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, 14, 447
- Nialamide**, effect on action of tyramine on response of nictitating membrane to nerve stimulation, 21, 93
- , effect on adrenergic functions, 20, 121
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421
- , effect on catechol amines in ganglia, nerves and small intestine, histochemical study, 25, 311
- , effect on induction of ectopic ventricular arrhythmias due to acute myocardial infarction, in pig, 19, 394
- , effect on induction of pathological changes in heart by two-stage ligation of coronary artery, in pig, 19, 402
- , effect on nictitating membrane, in cat, 17, 339
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart, 20, 127
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, 17, 352
- , effect on response of body temperature to amitriptyline, dexamphetamine, imipramine, pethidine and trimipramine, in rabbit, 25, 158
- , effect on response of fundal-strip preparation to tryptamine, 17, 313
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, 17, 347
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 18, 430
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 25, 218
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, 25, 221
- , effect on spontaneous uterine activity, and action of atropine, ergotamine, phentolamine and pronethalol, 25, 217
- , effect on tachyphylaxis of response of blood pressure to dexamphetamine and phenethylamine, 21, 88
- , effect on tachyphylaxis of response of blood pressure to  $\alpha$ -methyltyramine and tyramine, 21, 87, 90
- , effect on tachyphylaxis of response of heart beat and spleen to  $\alpha$ -methyltyramine and tyramine, 21, 92
- , effect on toxicity of phenethylamine, tryptamine and tyramine, 17, 315
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, 17, 312
- , response of blood pressure to, 17, 354
- , toxicity of, in rabbit, 25, 164
- Nickel salts**, effect on kininase in human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, 23, 442
- Nicotinamide**, cutaneous response to, in guinea-pig, 21, 108
- , effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, 21, 108
- , effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 407
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, 19, 410
- Nicotine**, actions at sites in peripheral nervous system, comparison with (+)-isomer, 25, 207
- , and its analogues and isomers, effect on cholinesterase activity and junctional transmission, 18, 510
- , antidiuretic action of, effect of adiphenine and levallorphan on, 15, 510
- , —, and effect of allylnornicotine and nornicotine on, in rat, 18, 300
- , convulsant action of, effect of hexamethonium, M&B 4348A, M&B 4387 and mecamlamine on, 15, 213
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 515
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and pentolinium on, 13, 345
- , convulsant action and toxicity of, 18, 300

**Nicotine (cont.)**

- , depolarizing action at autonomic ganglia, and effect of hexamethonium on, **18, 575**
- , depolarizing and ganglion-blocking actions of, in rat, **24, 89**
- , effect on action of hexamethonium on peristaltic reflex, **13, 450**
- , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on peristaltic reflex, **13, 451**
- , effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17, 8**
- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, **13, 488**
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of amylobarbitone, **23, 251**
- , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, **23, 273**
- , effect on neuronal excitation, **18, 236**
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart and spleen, in mouse, **19, 531**
- , effect on peristalsis, **14, 507**
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, **13, 446**
- , —, in mucosa-free intestine, **13, 323**
- , effect on pilomotor action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, in cat, **15, 61**
- , effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, **25, 515**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to AHR602, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, McN - A - 343, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, **23, 38**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to angiotensin, and action of hexamethonium, **22, 216**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to peptone, and action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium, **13, 181**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, **23, 547**
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, **19, 90**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **21, 574**
- , —, and action of carbachol and tyramine, **21, 190**
- , —, and action of noradrenaline on, **19, 94**
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin and substance P, **19, 341**
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, **25, 372**
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine, **14, 404, 405**
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve—diaphragm and sciatic nerve—gastrocnemius preparations to electrical stimulation, **14, 508**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21, 314**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and histamine, **13, 345**
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, **14, 64**
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to tubocurarine, **25, 488**
- , effect on response of trout gut to acetylcholine, **13, 220**
- , effect on response of trout gut to nerve stimulation, **13, 222**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, **21, 190**
- , emetic action of, in pigeon, **17, 8**
- , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of histamine on, **14, 181**

**Nicotine, ganglion-blocking action of (cont.)**

- , —, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24, 76**
- , in tobacco smoke, **25, 516**
- , induction of pecking by, in pigeon, **17, 9**
- , induction of tremor by, in mouse, **14, 351**
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, effect of pH on, **18, 543**
- , release of catechol amines from adrenals by, effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, in dog, **25, 738**
- , release of catechol amines from tissues by, **23, 367**
- , response of aorta to, effect of sympatholytics on, **14, 239**
- , response of auricular beat to, and effect of bretylium, noradrenaline and reserpine on, **16, 335**
- , —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, **15, 503**
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium on, **15, 452**
- , response of blood flow in heart—lung preparation to, effect of hexamethonium on, **14, 507**
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of adrenalectomy, carotid sinus nerve section and vagotomy on, in anaesthetized cat, **25, 522**
- , —, effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, **25, 520**
- , —, effect of cocaine and hexamethonium on, **18, 267**
- , —, effect of *NN*-disubstituted guanidines on, **24, 287**
- , —, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, **15, 461**
- , —, effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21, 381**
- , —, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **13, 255**
- , —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15, 213**
- , —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 298**
- , —, effect of nephrectomy and reserpine on, **18, 264**
- , —, effect of pempidine on, **13, 342**
- , —, effect of physalaemin on, **25, 383**
- , —, effect of procainamide on, **22, 145**
- , response of blood pressure and denervated nictitating membrane to, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, **25, 515**
- , —, in spinal cat, **14, 506**
- , response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, and effect of atropine, bretylium, guanethidine, hemicholinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine, neostigmine, nicotine, pempidine and physostigmine on, in rat, **24, 591**
- , response of blood vessels to, effect of hemicholinium on, **15, 594**
- , —, effect of noradrenaline on, **15, 51**
- , response of cardiovascular system to, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15, 256**
- , response of carotid chemoreceptors to, effect of hexamethonium on, **16, 15**
- , response of circular strip of ileum in presence of anticholinesterase to, and effect of atropine, botulinum toxin, desensitization to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hemicholinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyr-amine, morphine and procaine on, **20, 399**
- , response of circular and longitudinal strips of ileum to, and effect of mifafox on, **21, 544**
- , —, effect of morphine on, **21, 552**
- , response of denervated gastrocnemius muscle preparation to, **14, 509**

**Nicotine (cont.)**

- , response of denervated nictitating membrane to, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, **25, 518**
- , response of denervated and innervated arteries from reserpinized and untreated animals to, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, **18, 41**
- , response of heart beat to, effect of ambient temperature and hexamethonium on, **25, 119**
- , effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, **15, 504**
- , effect of guanethidine and reserpine on, **19, 80**
- , response of human taenia coli preparation to, and effect of hexamethonium, physostigmine and procaine on, **23, 166**
- , response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, **15, 590**
- , response of ileo-colic sphincter to, and effect of atropine, bretylium, ephedrine and hexamethonium on, **18, 397**
- , response of large intestine to, **23, 352; 24, 161**
- , effect of guanethidine on, **17, 250**
- , response of leech dorsal muscle to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, **16, 259**
- , response of longitudinal strip of ileum to, **20, 411**
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, **14, 404**
- , response of morphine-treated small intestine to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine analogues and reserpine on, **14, 556**
- , response of nictitating membrane to, **15, 227**
- , effect of adrenalectomy and ganglionectomy on, in anaesthetized cat, **25, 521**
- , response of scrotum to, in rat, **24, 592**
- , response of semispinalis muscle to, **15, 413**
- , response of small intestine to, effect of anoxia, cooling and hexamethonium on, **20, 150**
- , effect of atropine, BW 284C51 and botulinum toxin on, **19, 6**
- , effect of atropine, hexamethonium, hyoscyamine, levallorphan, morphine and nalorphine on, **13, 297**
- , effect of bethanidine on, **20, 46**
- , effect of bretylium on, **17, 83; 22, 550**
- , effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hexamethonium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hyoscyne, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mecamlamine, nicotine, pempidine, pentolinium and procaine on, **21, 308**
- , effect of calcium ions on, **22, 544**
- , effect of calcium-lack on, and action of replacement by strontium ions, **21, 558**
- , effect of chloral hydrate on, **19, 116**
- , effect of cocaine on, **15, 225**
- , effect of cocaine, cooling and procaine on, **21, 557**
- , and effect of cocaine, lachesine and hexamethonium on, **22, 359**
- , effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, **17, 530**
- , effect of hemicholinium on, **21, 562**
- , effect of hexamethonium on, **15, 226**
- , effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, phenyldiguamide and veratrine on, **13, 445**
- , effect of hyoscyne on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **20, 150**
- , effect of hyoscyne and methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 289**
- , effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), morphine and phenoxybenzamine on, **14, 554**

**Nicotine, response of small intestine to (cont.)**

- , effect of M&B 4086 on, **15, 209**
- , effect of M&B 4348A on, **15, 213**
- , effect of magnesium-excess on, **21, 560**
- , effect of mipafox on, and action of hyoscyne, **21, 308**
- , effect of morphine on, **15, 426**
- , and action of anoxia and bretylium, **20, 150**
- , effect of nitroparaffins on, **18, 383**
- , effect of pempidine on, **13, 344**
- , effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of anoxia, **20, 150**
- , effect of procainamide on, **22, 151**
- , effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, **22, 50**
- , effect of staphylococcal  $\beta$ -haemolysin on, **17, 161**
- , response of smooth muscle to, effect of Colisan on, **15, 314**
- , response of sterno-trachealis preparation to, **18, 614**
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, **23, 367**
- , response of superior cervical ganglion to, effect of chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **19, 114**
- , response of sympathetic ganglia to, effect of neostigmine and physostigmine on, **18, 82**
- , response of *Tapes* heart to, **25, 486**
- , response of tracheal muscle to, effect of atropine, dyflos and hyoscyne on, **21, 139**
- , effect of cooling and procaine on, **21, 142**
- , effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, **21, 140**
- , effect of hemicholinium and high magnesium and low calcium concentrations on, **21, 143**
- , response of trout gut to, and effect of hexamethonium on, **13, 220**
- , response of urinary bladder preparation to, **24, 181**
- , effect of atropine, hexamethonium, isopropamide, physiological denervation, physostigmine and tubocurarine on, **25, 289**
- , vasodilator action of, in denervated and innervated perfused hind legs of reserpinized and untreated dogs, **14, 509**
- (+)-Nicotine, actions at sites in peripheral nervous system, comparison with (–)-isomer, **25, 207**
- (–)-Nicotine. *See* Nicotine
- Nicotine monomethiodide. *See* Monomethylnicotinium
- Nicotinic acid, effect on *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of  $\omega$ -aminoacetophenone, **13, 408**
- , effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, **15, 407**
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14, 434**
- , oral, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21, 107**
- , cutaneous response to, and effect of phenylbutazone on, in guinea-pig, **21, 108**
- Nicotinic action, of acetylcholine, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18, 483**
- , of carbachol and methacholine, **17, 64**
- , of  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, **13, 383**
- , of murexine and murexine-like substances, **13, 383**
- , of 2-pyridylethyl- and pyridylmethyl-dialkylamines and related quaternary compounds, **18, 510**
- , of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **23, 63**
- , of  $\beta$ -substituted acryloylcholines, **13, 313**
- Nicoumalone, anticoagulant action of, **20, 29**
- Nictitating membrane, adrenergic mechanism in, **20, 83**
- , denervated, response to acetylcholine, effect of bretylium on, in adrenalectomized and atropinized cat, **14, 541**

- Nictitating membrane, denervated (cont.)**  
 —, —, response to adrenaline and nicotine, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, **25**, 519  
 —, denervated and innervated, response to tyramine, mechanisms and sites of action, **21**, 27  
 —, effect of denervation on, **21**, 30  
 —, response to acetylcholine, effect of atropine on, and action of hexamethonium, **22**, 564  
 —, —, effect of 3 $\alpha$ -*O*-benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine and phentolamine on, **21**, 18  
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium and procainamide on, **22**, 147  
 —, —, effect of physostigmine on, **20**, 84  
 —, —, —, and action of atropine, **22**, 564  
 —, response to acetylcholine and sympathomimetic amines, and effect of substance P on, in cat, **15**, 12  
 —, response to (+)- and (–)-acetyl- $\alpha$ -methylcholine, **25**, 214  
 —, response to adrenaline, and effect of atropine and physostigmine on, **22**, 565, 571  
 —, —, effect of cloxacillin on, **21**, 343  
 —, —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21**, 20  
 —, —, and effect of hexamethonium on, **22**, 564  
 —, —, effect of M&B 4086 and mecamlamine on, **15**, 209  
 —, —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15**, 213  
 —, —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14**, 297  
 —, —, effect of repeated administration of ganglion-blocking agents on, **14**, 229  
 —, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23**, 489  
 —, response to adrenaline, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, ephedrine, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of BW 189C56, **19**, 31  
 —, response to adrenaline, electrical stimulation, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of reserpine on, **19**, 31  
 —, response to adrenaline and ergotamine, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **19**, 122  
 —, response to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of harmaline, iproniazid and isoniazid on, **21**, 203  
 —, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, effect of bretylium on, in intact, vagotomized and spinal vagotomized cats, **16**, 328  
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in anaesthetized and spinal vagotomized cats, **25**, 569  
 —, response to adrenaline,  $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, noradrenaline, preganglionic stimulation and tyramine, effect of azacyclonol, cocaine, methyl phenidate and pipradrol on, **20**, 545  
 —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of atropine and physostigmine on, **20**, 86  
 —, —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 39  
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 18, 20  
 —, —, effect of denervation on, **19**, 32  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 27  
 —, —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, **19**, 423  
 —, —, effect of imipramine on, action of pyrogallol, in cat, **17**, 346  
 —, response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of bethanidine on, **25**, 499  
 —, response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, nialamide, pheniprazine and pipradrol on, in cat, **17**, 339
- Nictitating membrane, response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine (cont.)**  
 —, —, and effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **18**, 67  
 —, response to adrenaline and postganglionic stimulation, effect of hexamethonium and pentolinium on, **13**, 482  
 —, response to adrenaline and preganglionic stimulation, effect of prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub> on, **21**, 538  
 —, response to adrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of aralkylguanidines on, **24**, 398  
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, and action of cocaine, **14**, 540  
 —, —, effect of thalidomide on, in cat, **15**, 114  
 —, response to amphetamine, ephedrine, methylamphetamine and tyramine, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 21  
 —, response to amphetamine and tyramine, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 27  
 —, response to aralkylguanidines, **24**, 398  
 —, response to BW 392C60, **20**, 50  
 —, response to bethanidine, **25**, 499  
 —, —, and effect of dexamphetamine and phentolamine on, **20**, 39  
 —, response to brain-stem stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18**, 196  
 —, response to bretylium, **14**, 543; **19**, 16  
 —, —, in adrenalectomized cat, **14**, 540  
 —, —, effect of adrenalectomy on, **19**, 24  
 —, —, and effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, **14**, 539  
 —, response to bretylium and guanethidine, effect of adrenalectomy, adrenergic blocking agents, chlorpromazine, cocaine, imipramine, noradrenaline and reserpine on, **20**, 363  
 —, response to chloral hydrate, and effect of tetramethylammonium on, **19**, 114  
 —, response to 4-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxybut-2-ynyltrimethylammonium and pilocarpine, and effect of ganglionectomy on, **18**, 504  
 —, response to choline xylyl ethers and coumaran derivatives, **23**, 498  
 —, response to cocaine, effect of reserpine on, **22**, 8  
 —, response to *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, and effect of tetraethylammonium on, **21**, 16  
 —, response to dexamphetamine, effect of guanethidine on, **20**, 18  
 —, —, effect of imipramine and pipradrol on, in cat, **17**, 346  
 —, response to  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine and sympathetic stimulation, and effect of hexamethonium on, **13**, 312  
 —, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, and effect of adrenalectomy and ganglionectomy on, **18**, 504  
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 23  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 31  
 —, —, and effect of hexamethonium on, in spinal cat, **14**, 506  
 —, —, and effect of histamine on, in anaesthetized cat, **14**, 506  
 —, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 508  
 —, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, nicotine and peptone, **15**, 227  
 —, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and noradrenaline, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 540  
 —, response to *NN*-disubstituted guanidines, **24**, 288  
 —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 16, 20  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 25

**Nictitating membrane**, response to electrical stimulation (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, 15, 460
- , —, effect of triethylcholine on, 17, 191
- , response to ganglionic stimulation, effect of atropine and phentolamine on, in rabbit, 25, 530
- , —, and effect of hemicholinium on, in cat and rabbit, 25, 527
- , response to guanethidine, 19, 24, 79; 20, 40
- , response to guanethidine and *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)-ethyl]guanidine, in cat, 25, 535
- , response to guanoxan, and effect of dexamphetamine on, 23, 33
- , response to heptanolamines, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium and reserpine on, 18, 53
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of pheniprazine on, in cat, 17, 349
- , response to mecamlamine and pempidine, 13, 340
- , response to methylpentynol and its carbamate, 14, 297
- , response to nicotine, effect of adrenalectomy and ganglionectomy on, in anaesthetized cat, 25, 521
- , response to noradrenaline, effect of cocaine on, 22, 5
- , —, effect of dexamphetamine on, 20, 20
- , —, and effect of morphine on, and action of cocaine, 17, 543
- , response to noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 480
- , response to noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 78
- , response to oxolamine, 16, 214
- , response to 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, effect of adrenalectomy, bretylium, phenoxybenzamine, reserpine and vagotomy on, 18, 483
- , response to postganglionic stimulation, effect of atropine and hyoscine on, and action of physostigmine, 20, 86, 88
- , —, effect of physostigmine on, and action of atropine, 20, 84
- , response to post- and pre-ganglionic stimulation, effect of pempidine on, 13, 507
- , response to preganglionic stimulation, effect of chlorisondamine on, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, 21, 326
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue and tetraethylammonium on, 13, 506
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and procainamide on, 22, 146, 149
- , —, effect of mecamlamine congeners and pempidine bridged congeners on, 15, 209
- , —, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 361
- , response to quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine and nicotine, and effect of hexamethonium on, 23, 59
- , response to SK&F 90,109, effect of decentralization and denervation on, 23, 491
- , response to SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, and effect of decentralization on, 23, 489
- , response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid on, 23, 386
- , —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, 22, 320
- , —, effect of atropine, guanethidine, hexamethonium, lignocaine (*Xylocaine*), phentolamine, physostigmine, potassium ions and tubocurarine on, 22, 558

**Nictitating membrane**, response to sympathetic stimulation (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of atropine, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, in reserpinized and untreated cats, 15, 57
- , —, effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 49
- , —, effect of bemegride, chloral hydrate, chloralose, ethanol, leptazol, methylpentynol and its carbamate, paraldehyde, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloroethanol on, 19, 112
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, and action of dexamphetamine, 20, 39
- , —, effect of bretylium on, in adrenalectomized cat, 14, 540
- , —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of dexamphetamine, 20, 18
- , —, effect of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine on, and action of cocaine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic amines, 18, 421
- , —, effect of bretylium and phenoxybenzamine on, 17, 547
- , —, effect of central depressants on, 23, 258
- , —, effect of centrally active agents on, in cat, 23, 242
- , —, effect of chlorisondamine, hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and pentolinium on, action of guanidine and its derivatives, 19, 420
- , —, effect of choline xylyl ethers and coumaran derivatives on, 23, 498
- , —, effect of cloxacillin on, 21, 342
- , —, effect of cocaine on, and action of reserpine, 22, 5
- , —, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, pheniprazine and pipradrol on, in cat, 17, 339
- , —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, and action of tetraethylammonium, 21, 16
- , —, effect of dexamphetamine on, 20, 19
- , —, effect of *NN*-diethylguanidine on, 19, 424
- , —, effect of *NN*-disubstituted guanidines on, 24, 286
- , —, effect of dopamine on, in reserpinized cat, 15, 49
- , —, effect of guanidine on, 19, 423
- , —, effect of guanoxan on, 24, 33
- , —, and effect of hyoscine on, 21, 100
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 75
- , —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 304
- , —, effect of  $\alpha$ -methyltyramine on, 21, 92
- , —, and effect of morphine on, and action of cocaine and nalorphine, 17, 541
- , —, effect of polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) compounds on, 23, 142
- , —, effect of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine and hexamethonium on, 23, 59
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of sympathomimetic amines, 18, 434
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 on, 23, 493
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, and action of cocaine, 23, 489
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,238 on, 23, 493, 496
- , —, effect of substance P on, 15, 10
- , —, effect of tyramine on, and action of nialamide, 21, 93
- , —, effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, and action of atropine and cocaine, 14, 478

**Nictitating membrane** (*cont.*)

- , response to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **15**, 61
- , —, effect of methyl dopa,  $\alpha$ -methyl dopamine and  $\alpha$ -methyl noradrenaline on, in reserpinized cat, **22**, 79
- , response to sympathomimetic amines, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, **18**, 53
- , —, sensitization by antihistamines, **13**, 6
- , response to triethylcholine, **17**, 181, 190
- , response to tyramine, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, and action of noradrenaline, **21**, 20
- , —, effect of nialamide and noradrenaline on, **20**, 125
- , —, effect of noradrenaline on, and action of nialamide, in reserpinized cat, **20**, 124
- , response to vagal stimulation, effect of pempidine on, **15**, 217
- Nikethamide**, effect on behaviour, in mouse, **24**, 652
- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, and action of ethionine and proadifen (*SK&F 525A*), in rat, **18**, 30
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 451
- , effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, **14**, 115
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, **18**, 37
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, **17**, 203
- , response of heart beat to, **16**, 239
- Nile blue**, oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, **14**, 447
- Ninhydrin**, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- Nippostrongylus muris**, mode of action of methyridine against, **17**, 327
- Nippostrongylus muris** infections, experimental, effect of bephenium, methyridine and phenothiazine in, in mouse, **17**, 321
- Nitrate**, effect on response of uterus to oxytocin, **16**, 46
- Nitrite**, effect on recovery of isolated myocardium from acute anoxia, **24**, 257
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, **24**, 747
- , response of venous preparations to, **24**, 747
- Nitroarginyl<sup>1</sup>-angiotensinamide, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 557
- o*-Nitrobenzoic acid, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, **25**, 190
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- p*-Nitrobenzoic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- 3-p*-Nitrobenzoylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Nitrofurans**, distribution in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, **24**, 266
- , effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 306
- , effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 154
- Nitrofurantoin**, distribution in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, **24**, 266
- , effect in experimental *Leptospira zanoni* infections, in mouse, **20**, 237
- , effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 306
- , effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 154
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, **20**, 232

- Nitrofurazone**, effect in experimental *Trypanosoma rhodiense* infection, in mouse, **14**, 408
- , effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 154
- , toxicity of, **14**, 409
- N*-[5-*p*-(5-Nitrofurfurylideneamino) phenoxy-pentyl]-phthalimide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- N*-(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)crotonic acid hydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- N*-(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)glycollic acid hydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- N*-(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)-L-lactic acid hydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- N*-(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)non-2-enoic acid hydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- N*-(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)pyruvic acid hydrazide ethylene glycol ketal, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- N*-(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)seneioic acid hydrazide, effect in experimental urinary tract infections with *Proteus vulgaris*, in rat, **19**, 310
- Nitrogen mustard**, aromatic, effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 152
- Nitroglycerin. *See* Glyceryl trinitrate
- N*-Nitroguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, **19**, 414
- 5- and 7-Nitroisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- Nitroparaffins**, and other nitro-compounds, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **18**, 381
- , —, response of small intestine to, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium, morphine and nicotine on, **18**, 381
- Nitrophenols**, acidities and response of respiration to, in rat, **14**, 401
- , effect on body temperature, carbon dioxide output and oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 25
- , induction of methaemoglobinaemia by, in rat, **14**, 402
- p*-Nitrophenol, effect on tyrosinase, **18**, 415
- 3-*p*-Nitrophenylcoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- Nitrous oxide**, effect on anaesthetic and analgesic actions of fluorinated anaesthetics and halothane, **24**, 520
- , effect on anaesthetic and analgesic actions of halothane and trichloroethylene, **22**, 600
- Nonadecamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) compounds, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, **23**, 131
- 4*H*-Nonafluorocyclohexene, response of small intestine to, and effect of cocaine, lachesis, hexamethonium and mepyramine on, **22**, 358
- 1,1'-Nonamethylenebisisoquinolinium, *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **24**, 240
- NN'*-Nonamethylenebis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 278
- Nonapeptide**, synthetic, bradykinin-like, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 544
- , —, bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **15**, 609
- N*<sup>1</sup>-Nonyloxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- Noradrenaline** [(−)-*noradrenaline*]:
- , and adrenaline, parenteral, retention of, in mouse, **19**, 355

**Noradrenaline (cont.)**

- , anti-inflammatory action of, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, isoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 18, 350
- , bioassay of, in presence of adrenaline, 22, 208
- , —, in presence of adrenaline, isoprenaline and phenethylamine, 23, 363
- , central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , —, effect of propranolol on, in chick, 25, 714
- , chemical assay of, fluorimetric, in adrenals and blood, in presence of adrenaline, 13, 391
- , —, —, in tissue extracts, 24, 539, 760, 761
- , distribution in vas deferens, and effect of sympathetic stimulation on, 25, 758
- , diuretic action of, and effect of bretylium and phenoxybenzamine on, 17, 464
- , effect of high concentrations on response of splenic muscle from reserpinized animals to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 437
- , effect on action of anaesthetics on response of blood pressure and heart beat to pronethalol, 21, 470
- , effect on action of bath-calcium concentration and guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, 25, 244
- , effect on action of bath-calcium concentration, procaine and reserpine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, 25, 244
- , effect on action of bretylium on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 88
- , effect on action of bretylium and cocaine on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in rat, 16, 320
- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, 17, 446
- , effect on action of bretylium and guanethidine on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 92, 93
- , effect on action of cocaine on response of splenic muscle to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 437
- , effect on action of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on response of nictitating membrane to tyramine, 21, 20
- , effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 90
- , effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 24, 380
- , effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 94
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 89
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 19, 267; 24, 383
- , effect on action of guanethidine and hemicholinium on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 452
- , effect on action of hemicholinium on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 95
- , effect on action of isoprenaline on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 198

**Noradrenaline, (cont.)**

- , effect on action of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 643
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline and tyramine, 20, 249
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to 2-halogenoethylamines, 16, 79
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), in rat, 16, 100
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 18, 434
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 18, 428
- , effect on action of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]-guanidine on response of blood pressure to amphetamine and tyramine, 25, 538
- , effect on action of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]-guanidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to sympathetic stimulation, 25, 539
- , effect on action potentials and tension in mammalian vein, and action of calcium-lack and potassium ions, 25, 593
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421
- , effect on blood-sugar and corticosterone and free fatty acid in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 550
- , effect on electrolyte excretion, 17, 465
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 546, 549
- , —, and action of salicylate, in rat, 25, 190
- , effect on gastrointestinal motility, in rat, 14, 32
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on high-energy phosphorus compounds in cardiac muscle, 15, 393
- , effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 67
- , effect on intestinal motility, action of bretylium, 14, 538
- , effect on metabolism and performance of isolated heart, 15, 389
- , effect on recovery of isolated myocardium from acute anoxia, 24, 255
- , effect on release of octopamine and tyramine from spleen, and action of phenoxybenzamine, 24, 478
- , effect on release of oxytocin, in lactating rat, 17, 299
- , effect on respiration of excised lamellibranch gill, 17, 281
- , effect on response of auricular beat to nicotine and tyramine, 16, 335
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, 24, 614
- , —, in anaesthetized reserpinized vagotomized cat, 13, 475
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 20, 541
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dopamine, in anaesthetized reserpinized guinea-pig, 13, 471
- , —, in spinal cat, 13, 474
- , —, in decapitated rabbit, 13, 473
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dopamine and Epinine, in anaesthetized and reserpinized rabbits, 13, 472
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in dog, 14, 413
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, 14, 531



**Noradrenaline (cont.)**

- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, in cat, **21, 382**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to mephentermine and tyramine, in dog, **24, 526**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated rat, **24, 628**
- , —, in rat, **16, 100**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to pronethalol during chloroform anaesthesia, **24, 311**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to pronethalol during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, **24, 312**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to pronethalol during urethane anaesthesia, **24, 311**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, **16, 320; 20, 543**
- , —, in reserpinized animals, **15, 48**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and blood vessels to adrenaline, in anaesthetized reserpinized vagotomized cat, **13, 475**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to tyramine, **20, 125**
- , —, and action of nialamide, in reserpinized cat, **20, 124**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to dopamine, **13, 473**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to nicotine, **15, 51**
- , effect on response of blood vessels in intact ear to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized rabbit, **19, 519**
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20, 471**
- , effect on response of denervated arteries from reserpinized and untreated animals to tyramine, **18, 45**
- , effect on response of denervated blood vessels to tyramine, in cat, **15, 51**
- , effect on response of denervated iris to tyramine, in cat, **15, 51**
- , effect on response of heart beat to guanethidine and reserpine, **20, 571, 573**
- , effect on response of heart beat to mephentermine, in dog, **24, 529**
- , effect on response of heart-lung preparation from reserpinized dog to dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **13, 463**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of phenoxybenzamine and reserpine, **24, 642**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation from reserpinized guinea-pig to electrical stimulation, **22, 79**
- , effect on response of iris to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, **15, 49**
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin, **19, 341**
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, **25, 372**
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, **14, 405**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to bretylium, **14, 539**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized cat, **15, 57**
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen - lack, phentolamine, potassium ions and pronethalol, **23, 187**

**Noradrenaline (cont.)**

- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, **23, 187, 191**
- , effect on response of reserpine-treated atrium to tyramine, **18, 604**
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, and action of atropine, bretylium, cocaine and morphine, **16, 27**
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **20, 454**
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 423**
- , effect on response of small intestine from reserpinized rabbit to sympathetic stimulation, **22, 78**
- , effect on response of small intestine and uterus to electrical stimulation, action of phenoxybenzamine, **22, 109**
- , effect on response of spleen to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized cat, **15, 59**
- , effect on response of spleen to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in reserpinized cat, **15, 51**
- , effect on response of stomach strip to acetylcholine, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **22, 206**
- , effect on response of sympathetic nerve-ductus deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of reserpine, **16, 191**
- , effect on response of *Tapes* rectum to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **25, 493**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to acetylcholine, **24, 181**
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, action of cocaine, guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine, **21, 361**
- , effect on response of uterus to sympathetic stimulation, in cat, **15, 51**
- , effect on spontaneous activity and response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23, 353**
- , effect on sympathetic nerve block by guanethidine, **20, 23**
- , effect on tachyphylaxis of response of blood pressure to  $\alpha$ -methyltyramine and tyramine, **21, 90**
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25, 174**
- , effect on uptake of ( $\pm$ )-noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- , effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, **23, 415**
- , effect on uptake and release of noradrenaline by atrium, **16, 348**
- , extraction from heart and ion-exchange separation from normetanephrine, **21, 525**
- , extraction from tissues and fluorimetric assay of, **19, 528**
- , hypoglycaemic action of, effect of fasting on, in rat, **22, 267**
- , in adrenals and heart, effect of phenobarbitone- and urethane-induced anaesthesia on, **24, 752**
- , in atrium, and relation to response to tyramine, **18, 600**
- , in blood, effect of phenoxybenzamine and haemorrhage on, in adrenalectomized and normal dogs, **14, 9**
- , in blood plasma, effect of dichloroisoprenaline, noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, in cat and rat, **22, 110**
- , in blood vessels, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, **13, 475**
- , —, effect of cocaine on, in rabbit, **13, 466**

**Noradrenaline (cont.)**

- , in brain, effect of  $\gamma$ -amino- $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid on, 24, 462
- , —, effect of antiparkinsonian agents, central depressants and stimulants, dopa, guanethidine, pentobarbitone and reserpine on, 24, 759
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on, in dog, 18, 595
- , —, effect of imipramine, reserpine, syrosingopine and tetrabenazine on, 21, 61
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, in mouse, 15, 323
- , —, effect of prenylamine on, 24, 566
- , —, effect of rauwolfia alkaloids on, 13, 87
- , —, effect of reserpine on, action of  $\gamma$ -amino- $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid, 24, 463
- , —, effect of yohimbine on, and action of imipramine, 21, 61
- , in brain and intestine, effect of iproniazid and raunescine on, in rat, 14, 164
- , in brain and sympathetic ganglia, effect of dexamphetamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, guanethidine, methoserpidine, pheniprazine and phenylhydrazinobutane on, in cat and rabbit, 18, 109
- , in denervated and innervated adrenals, effect of reserpine on, in rat, 18, 138
- , in heart, effect of aralkylguanidines and guanethidine on, 24, 409
- , —, effect of guanethidine, methoserpidine and phenylhydrazinobutane on, 18, 121
- , —, effect of guanethidine, noradrenaline and reserpine on, 20, 569
- , —, effect of guanethidine, reserpine and SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 496
- , —, effect of histamine, iproniazid, methyl reserpate methyl ether and its 18-epi-isomeride, nicotine and reserpine on, in mouse, 19, 527
- , —, effect of mephentermine on, in dog, 24, 529
- , —, effect of mephentermine and reserpine on, 25, 625
- , —, effect of nialamide and tyramine on, 20, 127
- , —, effect of noradrenaline, reserpine and thyroxine on, in rabbit, 25, 651
- , —, effect of (+)- and (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 404
- , in heart, intestine and spleen, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 17, 443
- , in heart and spleen, and effect of cocaine and pithing on, 16, 353
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, action of dexamphetamine, 20, 25
- , —, effect of nialamide on, 20, 132
- , in nervous tissues, 24, 541
- , in spleen, and effect of histamine, methyl reserpate methyl ether, nicotine and reserpine on, in mouse, 19, 527
- , —, effect of urethane-induced anaesthesia on, and action of adrenaline infusion on, in intact and demedullated rats, 24, 755
- , in splenic extracts, 14, 398
- , in tissues, effect of adrenaline infusion on, and action of reserpine, 18, 183
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 20, 547
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 104
- , —, effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on, 24, 549
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of cocaine, 20, 547
- , in vas deferens, effect of guanethidine on, 17, 446
- , infused, effect on normetanephrine in heart, 21, 533

**Noradrenaline, infused (cont.)**

- , —, exchange with endogenous noradrenaline in heart, 21, 531
- , interactions between cocaine and tyramine and, at noradrenaline stores, 20, 540
- , intraventricular, central actions of, effect of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*) on, 17, 261
- , —, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, 15, 578
- , intravitreal, effect on pupil diameter and outflow of aqueous humour from eye, and action of phenolamine and sympathetic denervation, 23, 374
- , iontophoretic release from micropipettes, 20, 491
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, 18, 37
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 235
- , piloerector action of, effect of acetylcholine and nicotine on, in cat, 15, 61
- , potency relative to  $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline in various pharmacological preparations, 22, 82
- , release by intranodal stimulation, effect of hemicholinium on, 24, 774
- , release from adrenals, effect of angiotensin, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, potassium ions, reserpine, SU 8842, splanchnic stimulation and tyramine on, in dog, 24, 561
- , —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and splanchnic nerve stimulation on, and action of prenylamine, 24, 570
- , —, effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on, 24, 557
- , —, effect of prenylamine on, 24, 566
- , release from adrenals by splanchnic stimulation, 13, 390
- , release from heart, effect of bretylium on, in rat, 25, 175
- , release from inferior mesenteric ganglion, effect of acetylcholine, AHR 602, angiotensin, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, pilocarpine and tyramine on, 22, 199
- , —, and effect of nerve stimulation on, 22, 196
- , release from postganglionic nerve fibres, effect of calcium ions on, 22, 547
- , release from spleen, effect of bretylium on, 14, 542
- , —, effect of (+)- and (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 403
- , release from spleen by sympathetic stimulation, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 44
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, 20, 172
- , —, effect of guanethidine and nialamide on, 20, 129
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 495
- , release from splenic nerve endings, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in cat, 18, 161
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 14, 481
- , —, effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, and action of cocaine and phenoxybenzamine, 14, 481
- , release from sympathetic nerve endings, effect of dexamphetamine on, 24, 34
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, 20, 173
- , —, effect of guanoxan on, and action of dexamphetamine, 24, 33
- , *in-vitro* release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue by, 25, 551
- , response of aorta to, and effect of dopamine on, 13, 473
- , —, effect of sympatholytics on, 14, 239
- , response of aortic strip to, effect of bretylium on, 16, 330

- Noradrenaline**, response of aortic strip to (*cont.*)  
 —, —, and effect of chlorpromazine on, 23, 510  
 —, —, effect of replacing chloride ions in organ-bath by ethanesulphonate ion on, 14, 360  
 —, response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, 25, 126  
 —, response of auricular beat to, effect of acetylcholine and atropine on, 14, 375  
 —, —, effect of cocaine on, and action of reserpine, 14, 387  
 —, —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, 15, 503  
 —, —, effect of edetate and thyroxine on, 25, 653  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine, phenoxybenzamine and other sympatholytics on, 17, 232  
 —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of noradrenaline, 20, 248  
 —, —, effect of reserpine on, 16, 339; 18, 604  
 —, response of auricular beat of hearts from thyroxine-treated and untreated rabbits to, 25, 652  
 —, response of blood flow to, in reserpinized dog, 22, 68  
 —, —, effect of bethanidine and guanethidine on, 25, 503  
 —, —, effect of bradykinin, histamine and prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub> on, 21, 538  
 —, —, and effect of bretylium on, in man, 21, 407  
 —, —, and effect of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) and reserpine on, 21, 179  
 —, response of blood flow, blood pressure and heart beat to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in reserpinized cat, 17, 383  
 —, response of blood flow, blood pressure and peripheral blood vessels to, in reserpinized and untreated cats, 17, 381  
 —, response of blood pressure to, 14, 531  
 —, —, in adrenalectomized, intact, nephrectomized and reserpinized rats, 18, 264  
 —, —, in pithed rat, 18, 111  
 —, —, in reserpinized spinal cat, 13, 476  
 —, —, effect of acepromazine, chlorpromazine, ethopropazine, methotrimeprazine and prochlorperazine on, in spinal cat, 25, 571  
 —, —, effect of adrenaline on, 20, 543  
 —, —, and effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, in cat, 24, 612  
 —, —, and effect of amethocaine, atropine, cocaine,  $\alpha$ -cocaine, dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, in pithed rat, 16, 355  
 —, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid on, 23, 386  
 —, —, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, 23, 334, 340  
 —, —, and effect of atropine, 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, 15, 133  
 —, —, effect of atropine, bretylium, chlorpromazine, guanethidine, hexamethonium, mecamlamine and morphine on, in rat, 21, 274  
 —, —, effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 50  
 —, —, effect of BW 392C60, bretylium and cocaine on, 22, 241  
 —, —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 42, 43; 25, 501  
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, 19, 20  
 —, —, in adrenalectomized atropinized cat, 14, 542
- Noradrenaline**, response of blood pressure to (*cont.*)  
 —, —, and effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in man, 21, 403  
 —, —, —, and action of dexamphetamine, methylphenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, 24, 625  
 —, —, effect of bretylium, guanethidine, guanoxan and reserpine on, 24, 39  
 —, —, effect of chlorpheniramine, Hydergine, hyoscine and pronethalol on, in chick, 25, 718  
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in rabbit, 25, 568  
 —, —, —, and action of cocaine, chlorpromazine and dichloroisoprenaline, 23, 513  
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine and noradrenaline on, 20, 372  
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine on, 22, 304  
 —, —, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, nialamide, pheniprazine and pipradrol on, in cat, 17, 352  
 —, —, effect of cocaine, mephentermine and reserpine on, 25, 626  
 —, —, effect of cocaine, methylphenidate and pipradrol on, and action of reserpine, 20, 546  
 —, —, effect of development of tachyphylaxis to  $\alpha$ -methyltyramine and tyramine on, 21, 87, 91  
 —, —, effect of 3,6-di(3-diethylaminopropoxy)pyridazine di(methiodide) on, and action of choline, in rat, 21, 276  
 —, —, and effect of dihydroergotamine and hexamethonium on, 13, 179  
 —, —, effect of eledoisin on, 20, 519, 521  
 —, —, effect of ergotamine and tolazoline on, in cat, 21, 385  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, 19, 27  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine and hemicholinium on, and action of noradrenaline, 19, 451  
 —, —, effect of guanoxan on, 24, 32  
 —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, in rabbit, 25, 530  
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium on, in spinal cat, 25, 572  
 —, —, —, and action of atropine and cocaine, in rat, 23, 36  
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium, pentapyrrolidinium and phenoxybenzamine on, 18, 266  
 —, —, effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, 21, 382  
 —, —, —, and action of cocaine, in cat, 21, 382  
 —, —, —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol, in cat, 21, 385  
 —, —, effect of isoprenaline, noradrenaline, reserpine and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 18, 67  
 —, —, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 255  
 —, —, effect of mebutamate on, 19, 451  
 —, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 509  
 —, —, effect of methicillin on, in cat, 17, 74  
 —, —, effect of methoxamine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, 24, 368  
 —, —, effect of methyl dopa,  $\alpha$ -methyl dopamine and  $\alpha$ -methyl noradrenaline on, in reserpinized cat, 22, 79  
 —, —, effect of methylpentynol on, 14, 298  
 —, —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 298  
 —, —, effect of nialamide on, in pithed and reserpinized cats, 20, 123  
 —, —, effect of nicotine and P-286 on, in rat, 23, 38  
 —, —, effect of noradrenaline infusion on, 20, 541  
 —, —, effect of phenothiazine derivatives on, 22, 158

**Noradrenaline, response of blood pressure to (cont.)**

- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in ganglionic blockade, 16, 11
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine on, and action of atropine, 23, 593
- , —, effect of (+)-, (—)- and (±)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, 24, 401
- , —, effect of physalaemin on, 25, 383
- , —, effect of procainamide on, 22, 145
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, 23, 594
- , —, effect of prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub> on, 21, 538
- , —, effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, in rat, 16, 105
- , —, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, 25, 537
- , —, and action of atropine, dichloroisoprenaline, lysergide and promethazine, 25, 537
- , response of blood pressure during pentobarbitone anaesthesia to, effect of pronethalol on, and action of phentolamine, 24, 314
- , response of blood pressure, cardiac contractility and heart beat to, effect of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) on, 21, 174
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, 21, 174
- , response of blood pressure and blood vessels to, effect of hexamethonium and pentolinium on, 13, 481
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, effect of ouabain on, in reserpinized cat, 17, 385
- , response of blood pressure, heart beat and nictitating membrane to, effect of chlorpromazine on, in anaesthetized and spinal vagotomized cats, 25, 569
- , response of blood pressure, heart beat and plasma-fibrinogen to, in dog, 17, 392
- , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium on, in intact, vagotomized and spinal vagotomized cats, 16, 328
- , —, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, 18, 53
- , —, effect of dexamphetamine on, 20, 20
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 78
- , —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 480
- , response of blood pressure and urine secretion to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 14, 146
- , response of blood vessels to, 19, 515
- , —, effect of acetylcholine on, 15, 61
- , response of blood vessels to, effect of adrenaline, carbon dioxide, carotid occlusion, ganglionic blockade, nerve cutting, peripheral resistance and reserpine on, in rat, 18, 453
- , —, effect of atropine, evisceration, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and pronethalol on, 23, 594
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 43
- , —, effect of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine on, 25, 502
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 538
- , —, and effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in man, 21, 165
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 14, 387
- , —, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, 18, 54
- , —, and effect of degeneration of pre-ganglionic sympathetic nerves on, 19, 521
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, in man, 19, 238, 241
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, 15, 594
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 17, 128
- , —, —, in man, 18, 331
- , —, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, in cat, 21, 386

**Noradrenaline, response of blood vessels to (cont.)**

- , —, effect of phentolamine on, 24, 100
- , —, and effect of reserpine on, 19, 519
- , response of cardiovascular system to, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, 15, 256
- , response of coronary flow to, 21, 452, 455
- , response of denervated striated muscle to, and effect of antiadrenaline and neuromuscular blocking agents on, 24, 98
- , response of duodenum and terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of antiadrenaline agents on, 20, 221
- , response of Finkleman ileum preparation to, effect of bretylium on, 19, 87
- , —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine on, 19, 90
- , response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, ephedrine and phenoxybenzamine on, 17, 456
- , response of heart beat to, 20, 57
- , —, in reserpinized cat, 17, 387
- , —, effect of ambient temperature on, 25, 122
- , —, effect of atropine and bethanidine on, 20, 43
- , —, and effect of bretylium on, in man, 21, 405
- , —, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium, noradrenaline and reserpine on, 13, 463
- , —, and effect of dexamphetamine, hexamethonium and pronethalol on, 23, 401
- , —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, 15, 504; 20, 58
- , —, and effect of diphenhydramine, mepyramine, pronethalol and pyrazinazine on, 21, 452, 454, 456
- , —, effect of gallamine triethiodide and hexamethonium on, 21, 364
- , —, effect of guanethidine and reserpine on, 19, 80
- , —, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, hexamethonium and pronethalol, in cat, 21, 385
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, 24, 366, 368
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 108
- , —, effect of propranolol on, 23, 404
- , —, effect of reserpine on, 13, 463; 20, 58, 571, 573
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 492
- , response of heart beat of isolated preparations from normal and thiamine-deficient rats to, 20, 195
- , response of heart beat and nictitating membrane to, effect of antihistamines and cocaine on, 13, 6
- , response of heart beat and small intestine to, effect of cocaine, guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine on, 21, 361
- , response of human taenia coli preparation to, and effect of Hydergine and pronethalol on, 23, 166
- , response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to, effect of amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane on, 23, 546
- , —, effect of angiotensin on, 22, 213
- , —, effect of atropine and physostigmine on, 20, 78
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 23, 602
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, 15, 590
- , —, and effect of isoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol on, 24, 200
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 75
- , response of ileo-colic sphincter to, 18, 398
- , response of large intestine to, and effect of adrenergic blocking agents, ganglion-blocking agents and reserpine on, 23, 157
- , response of large and small intestine to, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 19, 260

**Noradrenaline (cont.)**

- , response of large and small intestine and stomach strip to, 23, 352
- , *in-vitro* response of mammary gland to, 19, 139
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, 14, 405
- , response of myocardial circulation to, and effect of pronethalol on, 24, 601
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of atropine and hyoscine on, and action of physostigmine, 20, 86, 88
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 39; 25, 501
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 540; 19, 18, 20
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 22, 5
- , —, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, nialamide, pheniprazine, pipradrol and pyrogallol on, in cat, 17, 340
- , —, effect of cocaine, methyl phenidate and pipradrol on, 20, 545
- , —, and effect of cocaine and nalorphine on, 17, 543
- , —, effect of denervation on, 19, 32
- , —, effect of ganglionic blockade on, 19, 31
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, 19, 27
- , —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 423
- , —, effect of reserpine on, 19, 31
- , —, effect of substance P on, 15, 12
- , —, effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 18, 67
- , response of perfused lung to, 16, 196
- , response of peripheral blood flow to, effect of bethanidine on, in man, 23, 118
- , response of rectal caecum to, and effect of various antagonists on, 17, 147
- , response of respiration to, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, 15, 462
- , response of salivary glands to, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 16, 316
- , response of seminal vesicles to, and effect of chlorpromazine on, 23, 513
- , —, effect of cocaine and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 477
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 511
- , response of small intestine to, 18, 423; 24, 380
- , —, effect of calcium ions on, and action of magnesium ions, 22, 541
- , —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, 24, 378, 380
- , —, effect of methoxamine and phentolamine on, 24, 371
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 74
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 530; 23, 598
- , response of small intestine and uterus to, 14, 127
- , response of smooth muscle at junction of bile duct with duodenum to, and effect of atropine, dichloroisoprenaline and vagotomy on, 23, 101
- , response of spleen to, effect of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine on, 25, 501
- , —, effect of morphine on, and action of nalorphine, 17, 548
- , response of splenic nerve-spleen preparation to, effect of amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane on, 23, 546
- , —, effect of angiotensin on, 22, 214
- , response of stomach strip to, effect of blood on, 23, 362
- , response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to, effect of guanethidine on, 17, 250

**Noradrenaline (cont.)**

- , response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 488
- , response of *Tapes* rectum to, 25, 493
- , response of urinary bladder to, 24, 181, 591; 25, 290
- , response of uterus to, 16, 116
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 48
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 538
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 106
- , response of vas deferens to, effect of amphetamine on, 22, 412
- , —, effect of anticholinesterases, isoprenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic blocking agents on, 20, 300
- , —, effect of bath-calcium concentration on, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 250
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 48
- , —, effect of bretylium, dihydroergotamine, guanethidine and pentolinium on, 21, 576
- , —, effect of bretylium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, guanethidine, hemicholinium and procaine on, 21, 197
- , —, effect of ergotamine, phenoxybenzamine, piroxan, tolazoline and yohimbine on, 15, 527
- , —, and effect of exhaustive stimulation on, 25, 759
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of angiotensin, carbachol, dopamine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, metaraminol, neostigmine, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 250
- , —, effect of lignocaine and procaine on, 21, 575
- , —, effect of procaine on, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 250
- , response of venous preparations to, and effect of dihydroergotamine and phentolamine on, 24, 744, 748
- , response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 15, 365
- , sialogenous action of, effect of cocaine on, 15, 330
- , stores of, interactions between cocaine, noradrenaline and tyramine at, 20, 540
- , subcellular distribution in hypothalamus, 21, 485
- , subcutaneous, effect on urinary excretion of sympathin, in rat, 13, 37
- , tissue content and response of denervated and innervated arteries from reserpinized and untreated animals to, 18, 40
- , transport number of, 20, 492
- , uptake by heart, and effect of amethocaine, atropine, cocaine,  $\alpha$ -cocaine, dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, in pithed rat, 16, 352
- , —, and effect of cocaine on, 21, 523
- , —, effect of hemicholinium and  $\beta$ -methyl xylocholine on, 22, 240
- , uptake by heart at high perfusion concentration, 25, 18
- , uptake by mast cells, and effect of cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, guanethidine, imipramine, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, 23, 405
- , uptake by spleen, and effect of cocaine on, in pithed rat, 16, 352
- , uptake by tissues, effect of cocaine on, 20, 547
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, in cat and rat, 22, 104
- , *in-vitro* uptake from plasma by blood platelets, 13, 411

**Noradrenaline** (*cont.*)

- , uptake and release by atrium, and effect of cocaine, noradrenaline and tyramine on, **16, 344**
- , uptake and release by heart, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of reserpine, in rat, **18, 161**
- , uptake and tyramine-induced release by heart, and effect of reserpine on, **19, 57**
- , urinary excretion of, in normal and various experimental conditions, in rat, **13, 35**
- , effect of acetylcholine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **14, 144**
- , effect of catechol amines on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **14, 146**
- , effect of dexamphetamine on, and action of mecamlamine and reserpine, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23, 533**
- , effect of hydralazine, sympatholytics and vasopressin on, in cat, **14, 380**
- , effect of methacholine on, **14, 143**
- , effect of noradrenaline infusion on, action of hexamethonium and phenoxybenzamine on, in dog, **14, 382**
- , effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of acetylcholine and hexamethonium, **14, 142**
- , effect of reserpine on, and action of mecamlamine and a monoamine-oxidase inhibitor, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23, 529**
- , vasoconstrictor action of. *See* response of blood vessels to
- , vasomotor response to, effect of repeated administration on, **24, 612**
- , with isoprenaline, effect on thermal conductivity of skin, in man, **22, 168**
- , response of peripheral blood flow to, in man, **22, 166**
- See also* Catechol amines and Sympathomimetic amines
- (+)-**Noradrenaline**, central action of, in chick, **25, 705**
- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, **23, 187, 191**
- , effect on uptake of (±)-noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- , uptake by heart, and effect of cocaine on, **21, 523**
- , uptake by heart at high perfusion concentration, **25, 18**
- (-)-**Noradrenaline**. *See* Noradrenaline
- (±)-**Noradrenaline**, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, **23, 187, 191**
- , effect on uptake of (±)-adrenaline by heart, **24, 391**
- , removal from heart during perfusion, effect of metanephrine and metaraminol on, **25, 24**
- , uptake by heart, effect of (±)-adrenaline on, **24, 391**
- , and effect of cocaine on, **21, 523**
- , uptake by heart at high perfusion concentration, and effect of adrenaline, cocaine, desipramine, metanephrine, metaraminol, normetanephrine and phenoxybenzamine on, **25, 18**
- , uptake by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, effect of immunosympathectomy on, **25, 28**
- , effect of sympathomimetic amines on, **25, 34**
- (±)-β-[<sup>3</sup>H]**Noradrenaline**, chromatographically pure, preparation of, **19, 356**

- Noradrenaline methochloride. *See* (±)-[2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]trimethylammonium
- Noradrenalone**, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- Nordefrin. *See* α-Methylnoradrenaline
- Norephedrine. *See* Phenylpropanolamine
- DL-Norleucine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16, 262**
- Normeperidinic acid**, urinary excretion of, after administration of pethidine and norpethidine, in man, **20, 292**
- Normetanephrine**, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of guanethidine and reserpine, **24, 643, 646**
- , effect on response of stomach strip to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **22, 208**
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25, 174**
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high perfusion concentration, **25, 24**
- , extraction from heart, and ion-exchange separation from noradrenaline, **21, 525**
- , in heart, effect of noradrenaline infusion on, **21, 533**
- , in mouse after injection of adrenaline and noradrenaline, **19, 360**
- (±)-**Normetanephrine**, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25, 34**
- [<sup>3</sup>H]**Normetanephrine**, determination in tissue homogenates, **19, 357**
- Normorphine**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, **17, 434**
- (-)-**Normicotine**, effect on antidiuretic action of nicotine and diuretic response to water, in rat, **18, 299**
- Norpethidine**, dinitrophenyl derivative of, reversed-phase chromatography of, in diagnosis of pethidine poisoning and addiction, **20, 287**
- , identification in urine, **20, 287**
- , urinary excretion of, effect of urinary pH on, in man, **20, 285**
- Norpseudoephedrine**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20, 471**
- Nortriptyline**, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**
- DL-Norvaline**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16, 262**
- Noscapine**, effect on response of respiration to carbon-dioxide excess and hypoxia, in man, **24, 532**
- Novobiocin**, binding by human serum proteins, **25, 638**
- , effect on binding of cloxacillin by serum proteins, **25, 643**
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, **20, 232**
- , *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, **14, 168**
- Ntaya virus infections**, experimental, effect of isatin β-thiosemicarbazone in, **15, 108**
- Nucleotides**, adenine, in tissues, effect of hydralazine and reserpine on, **14, 40**
- , in fractions of brain extracts, **20, 457**
- , removal from brain extracts containing substance P, **21, 113**
- , uridine, pharmacological actions of, **22, 254**
- Nystagmus**, induction by procaine, in dog, **24, 341**
- See also* Eye
- Nystatin**, effect on succinate production by *Ascaris*, **14, 497**

## O

- OMPA. *See* Schradan
- Octadecamethylene diamine**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical and other properties of, **14**, 435
- 1,1'-Octadecamethylenebisisoquinolinium**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- Octadecamethylenebis(trialkylammonium)** compounds, biochemical-properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, **23**, 131
- Octadecylamine**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical and other properties of, **14**, 435
- Octadecylguanidine**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical and other properties of, **14**, 435
- 1H,4H-Octafluorocyclohexene**, response of small intestine to, and effect of cocaine, lachesine, hexamethonium and mepyramine on, **22**, 358
- Octamethyl pyrophosphoramide**. *See* Schradan
- NN'-Octamethylenebis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium)**, anti-acetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 278
- Octanol**, depressant action on various biological systems, **15**, 185
- Octapeptides**, synthetic, bradykinin-like, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 544
- Octopamine**, in *Eledone* salivary glands, **19**, 328
- , inactivation by diazonium salts, **19**, 333
- , release from spleen, effect of noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **24**, 478
- , —, effect of tyramine on, **24**, 478
- (±)-**Octopamine**, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- Ocropsus spp.**, absence of eledoisin from, **19**, 330
- N<sup>1</sup>-Octyloxydiguanide**, antimicrobial action and toxicity of, **15**, 243
- Ocular effects. *See* Eye
- Oedema**, anaphylactoid, induction by dextrins, **21**, 235
- , induction by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, inhibition by various substances, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 65
- , induction by dextran, effect of iproniazid on, **14**, 485
- , induction by eggwhite, effect of chlorpromazine, isoniazid and pyrogen on, **15**, 4
- , induction by formaldehyde, effect of adrenaline, methotrimeprazine and noradrenaline on, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 68
- , —, effect of iproniazid on, in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats, **14**, 484
- , —, effect of phenylbutazone and salicylamide on, **14**, 484
- , induction by physalaemin, **25**, 371
- Oestradiol**, effect on response of uterus to catecholamines, **16**, 118
- , uterotrophic action of, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in ovariectomized mouse, **20**, 500
- Oestradiol dipropionate**, effect on release of oxytocin, in lactating rat, **17**, 301
- Oestradiol monobenzoate**, effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, **15**, 537
- Oestrogen**, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in male and female rats, **16**, 50
- Oestrous**, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in mature and immature female mice, **20**, 498
- , effect of phenothiazine derivatives and reserpine on, in albino mouse, **22**, 162
- Oestrous (cont.)**
- , effect on potassium and sodium in uterus, in guinea-pig, **16**, 124
- , effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in female rat, **16**, 53
- See also* Reproduction
- Old tuberculin**, intradermal, local reaction to, effect of benzylpenicillin, cortisone acetate and dequalinium on, in guinea-pig, **13**, 235
- Oleandomycin**, *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, **14**, 168
- Oleic acid**, response of heart beat depressed by acetylcholine, calcium-lack, ether, potassium-excess and thiopentone to, **21**, 81
- , response of hypodynamic heart to, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19**, 186
- Olive oil emulsion**, effect on blood pressure and carotid occlusion reflex, **18**, 14
- , effect on toxicity of amphetamine, **18**, 14
- Opacity, lenticular. *See* Lenticular opacity
- Opilon. *See* Thymoxamine
- Opipramol**, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- Optic tract**, extracts of, preparation and chromatography of, **25**, 295, 298, 301, 303
- , —, smooth-muscle stimulants in, **25**, 295
- Orciprenaline**, effect on renal function, and action of osmotic diuresis, **25**, 152
- Organ bath**, small, **25**, 482
- , —, automatic, **13**, 493
- , —, improved, **23**, 613
- Organophosphate poisoning**, antidotes in, atropine and oximes as, **14**, 5, 186, 192
- , cerebral cholinesterase activity after successful treatment with atropine and pralidoxime, **15**, 432
- , protective action of atropine and pralidoxime in, **15**, 276
- See also* Anticholinesterase poisoning
- Organophosphorus compounds**, clinical responses and neurological disturbances induced by, in hen, **23**, 295
- , intraventricular, effect on blood-cholinesterase, in conscious dog, **18**, 19
- , —, pharmacological actions of, in conscious dog, **18**, 19
- , selective neurotoxicity of, and histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system, in chicken, **16**, 218
- , structure-neurotoxicity relations in, **15**, 271
- Ornithyl<sup>3</sup>-angiotensinamide**, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 557
- Orphenadrine**, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 561
- , antitetanus action of, **25**, 74
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, **20**, 462
- , effect on spinal reflexes, **24**, 327
- Orsanine**, pK<sub>a</sub> value of, **14**, 435
- , trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, **14**, 436
- Orthotyrosine**, decarboxylation by enzyme from ox adrenal medulla, human pheochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma, **18**, 178
- Ostertagia spp.**, mode of action of methyridine against, **17**, 327
- Ostrea edulis**, absence of eledoisin from, **19**, 330
- Ouabain**, cardiotoxic action of, effect of  $\beta$ -anhydrodigoxigenin, 14-deoxydigoxigenin and dihydrodigoxigenin on, **18**, 314
- , duration of cardiac action, excretion and lethal dose of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174

**Ouabain** (*cont.*)

- , effect on action of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) on response of heart beat to sympathomimetic amines, **21**, 177
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- , effect on phosphorus compounds in cardiac muscle, **14**, 357
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to isoprenaline, in reserpinized cat, **17**, 387
- , effect on response of heart beat to pronethalol, **21**, 464
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, oxytocin and potassium ions, **21**, 229
- , effect on response of uterus to electrical stimulation, and action of anoxia, calcium-lack and progesterone, **21**, 226
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , induction of auricular arrhythmias by, effect of carotid sinus stimulation on, **17**, 12
- , induction of ventricular tachycardia by, and effect on metabolism and performance of heart, **14**, 355
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, in reserpinized and untreated cats, **17**, 385
- , response of electrically driven auricle to, and effect of calcium-ion concentration on, **21**, 395
- , —, and effect of stimulus frequency and temperature on, **25**, 557
- , response of heart beat to, effect of calcium-, potassium- and sodium-ion concentrations on, **23**, 66
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and disopyramide on, and action of isoprenaline, **21**, 462
- , —, effect of paullinia tannin on, and action of calcium ions, **18**, 169
- , —, and effect of pronethalol on, **21**, 462
- , response of heart beat depressed by acetylcholine, calcium-lack, ether, potassium-excess and thiopentone to, **21**, 81
- , response of hypodynamic heart to, and effect of edetate, hydrogen peroxide, paullinia tannin and tannic acid on, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19**, 186
- , response of uterus to, and effect of anoxia, calcium-lack and progesterone on, **21**, 226
- Ovalbumin**, response of sensitized and non-sensitized denervated striated muscle to, and effect of tripelenamine and tubocurarine on, **25**, 610
- Ovariectomy**, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, by female rat, **16**, 52
- Ovaries**, human, extracts of, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, **21**, 419
- , localization of bretylium in, **15**, 267
- , response to chlorpromazine and perphenazine, in mature and immature female mice, **20**, 498
- , response to gonadotrophin, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in immature mouse, **20**, 501
- Ovomucoid**, effect on capillary permeability, and action of mepyramine, methysergide, mono- and disaccharides and related substances, in rat, **25**, 602
- Ovomucoid trypsin inhibitor**, effect on capillary permeability, action of hexadimethrine, **22**, 99
- Ovulation**. See *Reproduction*
- Oxacillin**, binding by human serum proteins, **25**, 638
- $\gamma$ -Oxalolaudonium**, effect on response of rectus abdominis preparation to suxamethonium, **17**, 118
- , neuromuscular blocking action and toxicity of, **17**, 116

**Oxedrine** (*Synephrine*):

- , central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
- , enzymic oxidation of, and effect of amphetamine isomers on, **14**, 257
- , —, and effect of enantiomorphs of 2-hydroxy-1-phenylethylamine and 1-phenylethylamine on, **14**, 259
- , enzymic oxidation of, and effect of *o*- and *p*-xylylene diamine on, **14**, 365
- , sialogenous action of, effect of denervation on, **15**, 357
- ( $\pm$ )-**Oxedrine**, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- Oxidases**, in *Mytilus edulis* gill plates, comparison with caeruloplasmin, **15**, 625
- , non-specific, in liver, inactivation of, pharmacological methods of measurement, **14**, 251
- , —, inactivation by iproniazid, isoniazid and proadifen ( $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate), **14**, 251
- , pig-kidney, effect on picolylamines, **19**, 548
- , —, oxidation of cadaverine and histamine by, effect of *N*-methylpicolylamines and picolylamines on, **19**, 548
- Oxidation-reduction potentials**, and trypanocidal action, **14**, 447
- , effect on development of drug-resistant trypanosomes and trypanocidal action, **14**, 443
- , of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome suspensions, effect of redox dyes on, **14**, 449
- Oximes**, anticholinesterase action, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and toxicity of, **14**, 188
- , effect in sarin poisoning, **13**, 399
- , effect on phosphorylphosphatases, **17**, 276
- , intraventricular, pharmacological actions of, in conscious dog, **18**, 19
- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **14**, 195
- , toxicity of, **13**, 202
- , with atropine, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, **14**, 5
- , —, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 186
- , with and without atropine, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, **14**, 192
- See also *Pralidoxime*
- Oxine**, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, and reversal by cobalt ions, **14**, 445
- Oxolamine** [5-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole]:
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **16**, 209
- Oxomemazine**, effect in anaphylactic microshock, in guinea-pig, **21**, 414
- pp'-3-Oxopentamethylenebis*(allyldimethylphenylammonium), effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, angiotensin and nicotine, **19**, 6
- , effect on response of small intestine to botulinum toxin, **19**, 8
- , effect on response of small intestine to carbachol and hexamethonium, **19**, 7, 9
- , response of small intestine to, **19**, 6
- pp'-3-Oxopentamethylenebis*(trimethylphenylammonium), effect on histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system, in chicken, **16**, 224
- Oxophenarsine**, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and other substances on, **14**, 436
- , —, effect of pH on, *in vitro*, **14**, 450



**Oxophenarsine (cont.)**

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425

**Oxo**(pyrimidinylaminophenyl)arsines, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244

**OxoTremorine**, effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24**, 763

**Oxygen**, consumption of, effect of pentobarbitone on, action of dioxone and leptazol, in rat, **16**, 234

—, —, effect of salicylate on, and action of tubocurarine, in rat, **14**, 219

—, role in induction of ventricular fibrillation, **13**, 148

—, utilization of, effect of cyanide on, and action of cobalt compounds, **23**, 468

**Oxyphenbutazone**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209

—, effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18**, 348

**Oxyphenonium**, atropine-like actions and side-effects of, in man, **13**, 184

—, ganglion-blocking action of, **15**, 147

**Oxytetracycline**, *in-vitro* antibacterial action and intradermal toxicity of, **13**, 231

—, effect in experimental *Leptospira zanonii* infections, in mouse, **20**, 237

—, effect on development of chick embryo, **25**, 317

—, *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, **20**, 232

—, *in-vitro* sensitivity of *Corynebacterium ovis* to, **13**, 232

—, *in-vivo* toxicity to skin, **14**, 168

—, with and without streptomycin, effect on body and splenic weights, on 5-hydroxytryptamine in organs, and on intestinal flora, in mouse and rat, **16**, 90

**Oxytocics**, test preparation for, human postpartum uterus as, **13**, 207

**Oxytocic action**, of angiotensinamide and its analogues, **15**, 558

—, of ergometrine and methylethergometrine, on human postpartum uterus, **13**, 207

—, of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), **15**, 30

—, of oxytocin and related neurohypophyseal peptides, in man, **23**, 176

—, of synthetic oxytocin analogue, **14**, 135

See also Uterus

**Oxytocin**, bioassay of, **19**, 133, 136

—, effect on capillary permeability, milk ejection and urine flow, **19**, 171

—, extraction from blood, **14**, 327

—, *in-vitro* inactivation by thioglycerol, **25**, 421

—, *in-vitro* inactivation by thioglycollate, and effect of temperature on, **25**, 420

—, induction of pain by, **19**, 178

—, parenteral, fate in male and female rats, **14**, 327

—, and related neurohypophyseal peptides, response of uterus to, in man, **23**, 176

—, release of, effect of adrenaline on, and action of acetylcholine and phenoxybenzamine, in lactating rat, **17**, 297

—, —, effect of atropine and pentolinium on, and action of acetylcholine, in lactating rat, **17**, 297

—, —, effect of chlorpromazine, ethyl alcohol, nor-adrenaline, normal saline, oestradiol dipropionate, reserpine and water on, in lactating rat, **17**, 297

—, —, effect of haemorrhage on, in anaesthetized rat, **14**, 328

—, renal action of, effect of pituitary melanophore-expanding hormone on, **13**, 316

**Oxytocin (cont.)**

—, response of blood pressure to, and effect of autonomic blocking agents, decapitation, decerebration, progesterone and stilboestrol on, in chicken, **16**, 129

—, —, effect of reserpine on, and action of nor-adrenaline, in chicken, **16**, 134

—, *in-vivo* response of blood pressure and vessels and bronchial muscle to, **19**, 171

—, response of goldfish intestine to, **17**, 459

—, response of large intestine to, **23**, 352; **24**, 156

—, response of large and small intestine, rectal caecum and uterus to, **19**, 170

—, *in-vitro* response of mammary gland to, **19**, 136

—, response of mammary strips to, effect of thioglycollate on, **25**, 425

—, response of potassium-depolarized uterus to, effect of thioglycerol on, **25**, 424

—, response of small intestine and uterus to, **14**, 126

—, response of uterus to, **15**, 547

—, —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24**, 165

—, —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24**, 492

—, —, effect of Colisan on, **15**, 316

—, —, effect of composition of superfusion fluid on, **14**, 328

—, —, effect of carbon dioxide and pH on, **14**, 19

—, —, effect of disulphides, reducing agents, thiols and thiol-blocking agents on, **25**, 422

—, —, effect of ion changes on, **16**, 45

—, —, effect of ouabain on, **21**, 229

—, —, effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, **22**, 54

—, —, effect of thioglycerol on, **25**, 421

—, —, effect of thioglycollate on, **25**, 419, 425

—, —, measurement by integrating muscle tension, **19**, 132

—, *in-vitro* stability in plasma, **14**, 329

—, synthetic, effect of tyrosinase on, **18**, 405

—, —, effect on cardiovascular system, in man, **14**, 567

—, —, effect on experimental cardiac anoxic changes, in rabbit, **17**, 218

—, synthetic analogue of, nomenclature and pharmacological actions of, **14**, 133

—, and synthetic analogues, *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* assays of, **16**, 248

—, —, intravenous, duration of action and persistence in circulation, in rat, **16**, 244

See also Valyl<sup>1</sup>-oxytocin

## P

P-286. See *N*-2-Diethylaminoethyl-*N*-isopentyl-*N'*-di-isopropylurea

PAM. See Pralidoxime

P2AM. See Pralidoxime

P2S. See Pralidoxime

pAx, applications of, **14**, 48

Pacatal. See Pecazine

**Pain**, induction by acetylcholine, *S*-benzylisothiouraea, *S*-(*m*-chlorobenzyl)isothiouraea, *asym.*-dimethylguanidine, guanidine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, phenyldiguanide, *S*-(3-phenylpropyl)isothiouraea, potassium ions and tryptamine, **14**, 533

—, induction by angiotensin, bradykinin, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, **19**, 178

—, induction by toe-pinch, effect of analgesics on, in guinea-pig, **17**, 23

**Pain (cont.)**

- , sensitivity to, effect of analgesics on, in rat, 14, 26
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 545
- , —, effect of glutethimide on, in mouse, 24, 174
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse and rat, 15, 114

See also Analgesic action and Hyperalgesic action

- Palmitamidine**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical and other properties of, 14, 435
- , effect on trypanocidal action of pentamidine, 14, 437

- Palmitic acid**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 435

- Palmitoyl lysolecithin**, response of cardiac muscle to, 14, 400

- 3-Palmitoylthiopropylene sulphide**, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485

- Pamaquin**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437

- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

- Pamoxine**. See Pralidoxime

- Pancreatic secretion**, induction by methacholine, mechanism of inhibition by atropine, 13, 71

- Panniculus carnosus-skin preparation**, rat, histology of, 21, 336

- , —, response to transmural stimulation, and effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, phenoxybenzamine, neostigmine and bath-potassium concentration on, 21, 331

- , —, —, effect of decamethonium on, and action of neostigmine, 21, 336

- , —, —, effect of tubocurarine on, and action of neostigmine, 21, 335

- Papain**, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, kallidin and methyllysyl bradykinin, 24, 491

- Papaverine**, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434

- , antifibrillatory action of, 17, 425

- , effect on action of morphine on gastrointestinal motility, 14, 32

- , effect on gastrointestinal motility, in rat, 14, 32

- , effect on release of acetylcholine from small intestine by electrical stimulation, 19, 51

- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin, 19, 341

- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalaemin, 25, 372

- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, potassium ions and staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, 14, 62, 64

- , effect on response of small intestine to electrical stimulation, 19, 51

- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, 24, 747

- , response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of adrenaline on, 20, 226

- , response of venous preparations to, 24, 747

- , spasmolytic action of, 16, 214

- Parabuthus hunteri**. See Scorpion

- Paracetamol** (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol):

- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601

- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209

- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246

- , effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde, in mouse, 16, 165

- Paraldehyde**, analgesic action of, in mouse, 24, 176

- , antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, 24, 94

- , effect on acetylcholine release and transmission in ganglionic and neuromuscular junctions, and action of choline, 22, 415

- , effect on electrical responses from superior cervical ganglion during electrical stimulation, in rat, 14, 281

- , effect on ganglion potentials and on depolarization and hyperpolarization by acetylcholine, 14, 282

- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 226

- , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, 23, 273

- , effect on ganglion stimulating action of acetylcholine and carbachol, 23, 260

- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, 23, 263

- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35

- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 14, 295

- , effect on synaptic transmission, 19, 113

- , ganglion-blocking action of, in cat and rat, 14, 277

- , —, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, 24, 76

- , —, mechanism of, in rat, 24, 89

- , —, and relation to anaesthetic action, 23, 241

- Paralysing action**, of benzimidazole, mephenesin, meprobamate, substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles and zoxazolamine, 13, 358

- , of benzoquinonium and decamethonium, 13, 522

- , of choline, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium, 14, 458

- , of murexine and murexine-like substances, 13, 379

- , of  $\gamma$ -oxalolaudonium, 17, 117

- , of paralytic shellfish poison, 22, 480

- , of piperazine, on *Ascaris* muscle, mechanism of, 22, 463

- , of  $\beta$ -substituted acryloyl- and propionyl-cholines, 13, 382

See also Muscular weakness and Neuromuscular-blocking action

- Paralysis**, flaccid, induction by diacetyl monoxime, 14, 318

- Paralytic ileus**, induction by pempidine and its N-ethyl homologue, 13, 516

- Paralytic shellfish poison**, effect on nerve conduction and muscle contraction, in frog, 22, 478

- Paramecium**, effect of Colisan and staphylococcal haemolysins on, 17, 165

- , mobility of, inhibition by primary alcohols, 15, 188

- Paramecium caudatum**, effect on bradykinin on, 18, 309

- , effect of  $\beta$ -haemolysin and paromomycin on, 18, 305

- Paramethasone**, effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, 21, 127

- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209

- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 251

- Paraoson**, sialogenous action of, and effect of atropine and cocaine on, in normal and parasympathetic decentralized and denervated parotid glands, 13, 193

- Pararosanine**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

- , trypanocidal action of, effect of p-aminobenzoic acid on, 14, 436

- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, 14, 425

- Parasympatholytic agents**, effect on sensitivity of denervated salivary gland to adrenaline, **15**, 358  
*See also* Autonomic blocking agents
- Parasympathomimetic action**, of Tremorine, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, **23**, 343
- , peripheral, of Tremorine, effect of centrally active drugs on, **25**, 443
- Parasympathomimetic agents**, effect on behaviour, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- Parathion poisoning**, successful treatment with atropine and pralidoxime, cholinesterase in brain after, **15**, 432
- Pargyline**, effect on central action of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines and harmaline, in mouse, **24**, 56
- , effect on central action of dopa, in chick, **25**, 715
- , effect on central action of L-tryptophan, in chick, **25**, 716
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- , effect on inactivation of phenelzine by liver homogenates, **24**, 247
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25**, 174
- Paromomycin**, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Paramoecium caudatum*, **18**, 304
- , excretion in bile, **17**, 420
- Parotid gland**, blood flow through, response to adrenaline, and effect of denervation on, **13**, 228
- , —, response to nerve stimulation, and effect of atropine on, **13**, 227
- , localization of bretylium in, **15**, 267
- , localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium in, **17**, 93
- , parasympathetic decentralized and denervated, response to acetylcholine, anticholinesterases and methacholine, **13**, 193
- Paspalum scrobiculatum extract**, fractionation, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **18**, 7
- , pharmacological actions of, in man, **18**, 15
- Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis**, sensitivity to diloxanide and M&B 4321, **18**, 132
- Paullinia pinnata**, extraction and identification of cardioactive tannin from, **18**, 173
- Paullinia tannin**, effect on response of hypodynamic heart to ouabain, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19**, 186
- , response of heart beat depressed by acetylcholine, calcium-lack, ether, potassium excess and thiopentone to, **21**, 81
- , response of hypodynamic heart to, in calcium-free Ringer solution, **19**, 186
- Pecazine**, antiemetic action of, **21**, 436
- , antitetanous action of, **17**, 507
- , effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, **14**, 531
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **23**, 244
- , hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, **22**, 154
- Pecking**, induction by acetylcholine, lobeline, methylphenidate and nicotine, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- , induction by apomorphine, in birds, **15**, 285; **17**, 10
- , —, effect of antiemetics, antihistamines, autonomic blocking agents, and central nervous depressants and stimulants on, in pigeon, **16**, 137
- , —, effect of anxiety, fear and feeding sensations on, in pigeon, **17**, 9
- Pecking**, induction by apomorphine (*cont.*)
- , —, effect of barbiturates, cortisone, histamine, lobeline, nicotine, progesterone, taurocholate and tranquillizers on, in pigeon, **17**, 7
- Pecten opercularis*. *See Chlamys opercularis*
- Pelvic nerve-bladder preparation**, possum and toad, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, effect of adrenergic blocking agents on, **20**, 420
- Pelvic nerve-rectum preparation**, guinea-pig, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, effect of adrenergic blocking agents on, and action of dyflos, **20**, 420
- Pempidine**, absorption, excretion, metabolism, and tissue distribution of, in rat, **14**, 202
- , action at sympathetic postganglionic termination, **24**, 675
- , binding by plasma proteins, **14**, 206
- , binding by serum albumin, and effect of chlorothiazide on, **17**, 502
- , bridged congeners of, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 207
- , central vasomotor action of, **15**, 215
- , determination in biological fluids and tissues, **14**, 202
- , distribution, excretion and hypotensive action of, effect of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide and mersalyl on, in animals and man, **17**, 488
- , effect on action of ascorbic acid on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 731
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 90, 92
- , effect on response of auricular beat to histamine, and action of reserpine, **15**, 500
- , effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, **14**, 375
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated and untreated dogs, **16**, 9
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **19**, 87, 92
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol, **21**, 190
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to central vagal stimulation, **15**, 217
- , effect on response of periarterial nerve-ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **22**, 554
- , effect on response of sartorius nerve-muscle preparation to electrical stimulation, **22**, 58
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 319
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **24**, 676
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, **24**, 594
- , effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, **21**, 190
- , effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, **17**, 411
- , and its *N*-ethyl homologue, ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions, physical properties and toxicity of, **13**, 501
- , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, **19**, 420

**Pempidine (cont.)**

- , ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 339
- , and its methiodide, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of calcium concentration, neostigmine, pH, stimulus frequency and tetanus, 22, 56
- , —, response of biventer cervicis preparation to, 22, 62
- , response of blood pressure to, 15, 217

Penicillin. *See* Benzylpenicillin

**Penicillins**, antibacterial action of, effect of serum on, 25, 645

- , binding by plasma proteins of various species at body temperature, 25, 507
- , binding by serum proteins of various species, and effect of other substances bound by serum proteins and of various experimental factors on, 25, 639
- , broad-spectrum, absorption, excretion and re-excretion in bile, 17, 414, 420
- , excretion in bile, 17, 420

Penicillin G. *See* Benzylpenicillin

**Penicillinase**, of staphylococci, 16, 175

**Pentachlorophenol**, dissociation constant, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 21

**2-(Pentachlorophenoxy)ethylamine**, effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in normal and vagotomized cats, 14, 531

—, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 14, 531

**Pentacynium**, antidiuretic action of, 17, 469

—, effect on water absorption and urine retention, 17, 469

—, subcutaneous, distribution in peripheral nervous system, in cat, 17, 92

**1,1'-Pentadecamethylenebisquinolinium**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 24, 240

**Pentadecamethylenebis(trialkylammonium)** compounds, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, 23, 131

**Pentafluorobenzene**, anaesthetic and analgesic actions of, and effect of nitrous oxide on, 24, 520

**Pentafluorobromobenzene**. *See* Bromopentafluorobenzene

**Pentamethonium**, effect on induction of kinin formation by glass, 22, 94

—, effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine, 14, 405

**Pentamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium)**, neuromuscular blocking action of, 25, 392

**NN'-Pentamethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)**, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 14, 195

**NN'-Pentamethylenebis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium)**, antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 18, 278

**NN'-Pentamethylenebis(3-phenylacetoxytropanium)**, antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, 18, 277

**pp'-Pentamethylenedioxybis(anilinomethanesulphonic acid)**, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 240

**pp'-Pentamethylenedioxybis[2-(N-benzylchloroacetamido)ethanol]**, amoebicidal, antifungal, anti-tubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, 17, 293

**Pentamethylenedioxybisguanidine**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240

**pp'-Pentamethylenedioxybis(phenylurethane)**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240

**Pentamethylenedioxybisthiourea**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240

**Pentamethylene-1-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-5-pyridinium**, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 14, 195

—, with and without atropine, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, 14, 192

**1,2,2,6,6-Pentamethylpyridine**. *See* Pempidine

**Pentamidine**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

—, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, melamine and other substances on, 14, 436

—, —, *in-vitro* effect of pH on, 14, 449

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, 14, 425

—, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445

**Pentaquine**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

**Pent-2-enoylcholine**, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, 13, 308

**p-Pent-4-enyloxyaniline**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242

**Pentetrazole**. *See* Leptazol

**Pentobarbitone**, anaesthetic action of, effect of atropine on, in rat, 19, 231

—, —, effect of compound 48/80 on, in mouse, 14, 244

—, —, effect of pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate*) on, in dog, 15, 171

—, —, effect of pronethalol on, 24, 311

—, anaesthetic action and toxicity of, in newborn animals, 15, 454

—, effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336

—, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in dog, 24, 348

—, —, and action of atropine, in rat, 19, 231

—, effect on acetylcholine in brain and on voluntary activity, in rat, 19, 227

—, effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58

—, effect on action of pronethalol on spinal reflexes, 24, 325

—, effect on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, 24, 768

—, effect on analgesic action of morphine and pethidine, in mouse, 24, 172, 173

—, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 141

—, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 17, 8

—, effect on behaviour, in pigeon, 13, 86

—, effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 257

—, effect on catechol amines in heart, in rat, 24, 754

—, effect on electrical activity of cerebral cortex, 21, 6

—, effect on electroencephalogram, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, 13, 78

—, effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, and action of physostigmine, in cat, 13, 488

—, effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333

—, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, 25, 549

—, effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, 23, 263

—, effect on gastrointestinal motility, in rat, 14, 32

—, effect of head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113

—, effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335

**Pentobarbitone (cont.)**

- , effect on insomnia and voluntary behaviour, in psychiatric patients, 20, 319
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to pronethalol, and action of noradrenaline and posterior pituitary extract, 21, 462
- , effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in rat, 18, 455
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, 14, 289
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 24, 325
- , effect on Straub phenomenon induced by morphine, 15, 541
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59
- , ganglion-blocking action of, and relation to anaesthetic action, 23, 241
- , hyperalgesic action of, in mouse, 24, 170
- , hypnotic action of, effect of 2-amino-5-phenyl- and -thien-2'-yl-1,3,4-thiadiazole and meprobamate on, 13, 360
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 48
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 545
- , —, effect of iproniazid, isoniazid and proadifen ( *$\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate*) on, 14, 252
- , hypnotic action and metabolism of, effect of centrally active agents on, and action of ethionine and proadifen (*SKF 525A*), in rat, 18, 29
- , induction of tremor by, and effect of antiparkinsonian agents, calcium ions, chloralose, magnesium ions, sympathomimetic amines and urethane on, in cat, 15, 579
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of, by liver slices from rats pretreated with acetylcholine, adrenaline, aspirin, electrical stimulation, histamine and noradrenaline, 18, 37
- , —, by liver slices from rat pretreated with centrally active agents, 18, 35
- , response of blood flow and respiration to, 14, 289
- , response of blood pressure to, 23, 249
- , response of respiration to, effect of dioxone, leptazol and bemegride on, 16, 233
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action, on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445
- , with and without chlorpromazine, mepyramine or promethazine, effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, 14, 244

**Pentobarbitone sodium injections**, propylene glycol-containing, haemolytic action of, in sheep, 13, 386

**Pentolinium**, antidiuretic action of, 13, 511

- , effect on action of bretylium on response of periarterial nerve-ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 554
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on hypotensive action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, in dog, 14, 413
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 13, 345
- , effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by angiotensin, bradykinin, histamine and nicotine, in cat and dog, 25, 737
- , effect on release of oxytocin, and action of acetylcholine, in lactating rat, 17, 300
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated and untreated dogs, 16, 7
- , effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in rat, 18, 453
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 21, 574

**Pentolinium (cont.)**

- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 160
- , effect on response of large intestine to vasopressin, 24, 161
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and postganglionic stimulation, 13, 482
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 314
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, potassium ions and transmural stimulation, 21, 576
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 13, 481
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 15, 147
- , —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 420
- , response of blood pressure to, 13, 480
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 16, 7

**Pentyl alcohol**, depressant action on various biological systems, 15, 185

**Pentylamine (amylamine):**

- , response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 15, 368

**Pentylene tetrazolol**. See **Leptazol**

**1-Pentylisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone**, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

**Pentiloxylamine**, antibacterial action of, 15, 243

**N<sup>1</sup>-Pentiloxylidiguamide**, antibacterial action of, 15, 243

**Pepsanurin**, preparation and purification of, 18, 256

**Pepsitensin**, paper-chromatographic behaviour of, 18, 269

- , pharmacological actions, preparation and purification of, 18, 255

**Peptides**, amphibian bradykinin-like, distinction from eledoisin, 19, 351

- , effect on peristaltic reflex, 15, 219
- , pharmacological actions of, 19, 168
- , pharmacologically active, in blood and urine from animals infected with *Babesia rodhaini*, *Plasmodium*, Rift Valley fever virus, *Streptococcus* and *Trypanosoma*, 15, 152
- , response of bronchial muscle to, in guinea-pig, rabbit and rat, 19, 190

See also **Polypeptides**

**Peptone**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

- , ganglion-stimulating principle in, 15, 224
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of adrenalectomy, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, ergotamine, hexamethonium, methylergometrine (*lysergic acid butanolamide*), nicotine and tolazoline on, 13, 178

**Perchloric acid**, response of cardiac and striated muscle to, 14, 83

**Perfluorobenzene**, effect on response of small intestine to electrical stimulation, 22, 361

- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 22, 358, 361
- , response of large intestine and uterus to, 22, 363
- , response of small intestine to, and effect of adrenaline, calcium-lack and temperature on, 22, 361
- , —, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium, lachesine and mepyramine on, 22, 358

**Performance**, effect of amphetamine, cyclobarbitone and mixtures of the two drugs on, in man, 24, 15

**Periarterial nerve-ileum preparation**, cat, response to electrical stimulation, effect of reserpine on, and action of bretylium, guanethidine, pempidine and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 92

**Periarterial nerve-ileum preparation (cont.)**

- , cat and rabbit, response to electrical stimulation, and effect of bretylium, guanethidine, hexamethonium and pempidine on, 19, 92
  - , rabbit, response to electrical stimulation, and effect of atropine, carbachol (*carbaminoyl choline*), hexamethonium, pempidine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 19, 87
  - , —, —, effect of bretylium on, 20, 383; 22, 550
  - , —, —, —, and action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 87
  - , —, —, —, and action of hemicholinium, hexamethonium and pentolinium, 22, 552
  - , —, —, effect of calcium ions on, and action of magnesium ions, 22, 540
  - , —, —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, and action of noradrenaline, 19, 89
  - , —, —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of hexamethonium, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 88
  - , —, —, effect of guanethidine and *N*-[2-(2,6-xyllyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, and action of dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline, phenelzine, pheniprazine and tranlylcypromine, 25, 539
  - , —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, 19, 90
  - , —, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine on, 22, 554
  - , —, —, effect of nicotine on, 19, 90
  - , —, —, effect of reserpine on, and action of atropine, bretylium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, guanethidine, hexamethonium, pempidine and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 90
  - , —, —, effect of trimethylphenylammonium on, and action of hyoscine, 20, 379
  - , —, response to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, effect of phenoxybenzamine and tolazoline on, 22, 528
  - , —, response to noradrenaline, effect of bretylium on, 19, 87
  - , —, —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine on, 19, 90
- See also* Intestine, small
- Peristalsis, intestinal.** *See* Intestinal motility
- , pelvic and uterine, effect of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and pronethalol on, 25, 153
- Peristaltic reflex,** effect of adenosine and gluten ultrafiltrate on, 21, 239, 240
- , effect of analgesics on, and inhibition by nalorphine, in rat, 14, 30
  - , effect of atropine on, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and methacholine, 13, 450
  - , effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 50
  - , effect of benzethidine, furethidine, morphine, pethidine, TA 25, TA 27 and TA 33 on, 15, 249
  - , effect of bethanidine on, 20, 46
  - , effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, 17, 84
  - , effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 454
  - , effect of cooling and 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 13, 266
  - , effect of dihydroergotamine, morphine and phenoxybenzamine on, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 452
  - , effect of diphenylbutyl- and -ethyl-acetic acid on, 13, 469
  - , effect of hexamethonium on, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 13, 450
  - , effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 13, 448

**Peristaltic reflex, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on (cont.)**

- , —, action of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 13, 450
  - , effect of levallorphan and nalorphine on, 13, 301
  - , effect of morphine on, mechanism of, 13, 302
  - , effect of nicotine, phenyldiguanide and veratrum alkaloids on, 13, 446
  - , effect of procaine on, and action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, 13, 449
  - , effect of substances from protein sources on, 15, 219
  - , effect of triethylcholine on, 21, 208
  - , 5-hydroxytryptamine in relation to, in rat, 23, 14
  - , inhibition by gluten fractions, mechanism of, 15, 574
- Permeability, capillary.** *See* Capillary permeability
- , tissue, effect of antitubercular agents and other substances on, 15, 4
- Permeability factor,** effect on capillary permeability, action of hexadimethrine, 22, 100
- , kinin-forming potency of, effect of glass on, 22, 94
- Peroneal nerve-tibialis anterior preparation, cat,** response to electrical stimulation, effect of (+)- and (-)-nicotine on, 25, 208
- , —, —, effect of polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) compounds on, 23, 141
- See also* Tibialis anterior preparation
- Perphenazine,** antiadrenaline action of, and relation to antitetanus action, 25, 566
- , antiemetic action of, 21, 436
  - , antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, 17, 507
  - , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, body weight, and sexual immaturity, in female mouse, 20, 497
  - , effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, 14, 244
  - , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333
  - , effect on defaecation and exploratory activity, in rat, 25, 432
  - , effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 226, 244
  - , effect on gonadotrophin in pituitary, in rat, 20, 503
  - , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113
  - , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335
  - , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
  - , effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, 22, 162
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, 25, 567
  - , effect on response of sex organs to gonadotrophin, in immature mouse, 20, 501
  - , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 56
  - , effect on uterotrophic action of oestradiol, in ovariectomized mouse, 20, 500
  - , hyperglycaemic action of, relation to hypothermic action, in rat, 23, 97
  - , hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, 22, 154
- Pethidine,** analgesic action of, in guinea-pig, 17, 33
- , —, effect of barbiturates on, in mouse, 24, 172
  - , —, effect of nalorphine on, 22, 294
  - , —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 114
  - , analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions and toxicity of, 17, 434
  - , and its analogues, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 15, 254
  - , and its derivatives and metabolites, excretion of, effect of urinary pH on, in man, 20, 285
  - , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 14, 52

**Pethidine (cont.)**

- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246
- , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, pain threshold and respiration, in rat, 14, 28
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
- , effect on impulse transmission in nerve fibres, 22, 508
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of nalorphine on, in rat, 14, 30
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, potassium ions and staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, 14, 62, 64
- , induction of lenticular opacity by, effect of nalorphine on, 22, 291
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 236
- , response of body temperature to, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in rabbit, 25, 161
- , response of skin temperature to, and effect of nalorphine on, 22, 296
- , toxicity of, in rabbit, 25, 164

**Pethidine poisoning**, diagnosis and therapy, in man, 20, 297

- pH**, effect on *in-vitro* trypanocidal action, 14, 443, 449
- , of buffer solutions, effect of temperature on, 25, 329
  - , of intradermal injections, effect on behaviour, in guinea-pig, 21, 157
  - , of organ-bath solution, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide, 18, 543

**Phaeochromocytoma**, human, dopa decarboxylase from, substrate specificity of, 18, 175

**Phenacetin**, analgesic action of, quantitative estimation of, 25, 81

- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601

**Phenadoxone**, effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, pain threshold and respiration, in rat, 14, 28

- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of nalorphine, in rat, 14, 30

**Phenaglycodol**, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, and action of ethionine and proadifen (*SKF 525A*), in rat, 18, 30

- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, and effect of ethionine on, 18, 35

**Phenanthridinium 897**. See **Phenidium**

**Phenanthridinium compounds**, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, 21, 259

- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 423

**1,10-Phenanthroline**, effect on kininase in human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, 23, 442

**Phenazone (antipyrin):**

- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246
- , *in-vitro* effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissue by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 85
- , effect on inflammation, in mouse, 18, 348

**Phenazone (cont.)**

- , effect on reduced glutathione in liver, in rat, 16, 182
- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin and histamine, 15, 607

**Phenbenicillin**, binding by human serum proteins, 25, 638

**Phencyclidine** [*1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine*]:

- , effect on acetylcholine in brain and voluntary activity, in rat, 19, 229
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34

**Phenelzine**, effect on action of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]-guanidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to sympathetic stimulation, 25, 539

- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, 20, 462
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421
- , effect on defaecation and exploratory activity, in rat, 25, 432
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450
- , effect on response of body temperature to amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, imipramine and trimipramine, in rabbit, 25, 158
- , effect on response of fundal-strip preparation to tryptamine, 17, 313
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 18, 430
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 25, 218
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, 25, 221
- , effect on spontaneous uterine activity, and action of atropine, ergotamine, phentolamine and pronethalol, 25, 217
- , effect on toxicity of phenethylamine, tryptamine and tyramine, 17, 315
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, 25, 174
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34
- , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, 17, 312; 19, 80
- , *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* inactivation by a monoamine-oxidase-like system, and effect of other monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, 24, 245
- , toxicity of, in rabbit, 25, 164

**Phenethicillin**, antibacterial action of, effect of serum on, 25, 645

- , binding by human serum proteins, 25, 638
- , binding by plasma proteins of various species at body temperature, 25, 507
- , effect in experimental infections with *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Salmonella typhimurum*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, in mouse, 18, 365

**Phenethylamine**, central action of, in chick, 25, 705

- , —, effect of cocaine and mebanazine on, in chick, 25, 715
- , —, effect of methysergide on, in chick, 25, 712
- , derivatives of, effect on discharges induced in cerebral cortical neurones by L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 473
- , and its derivatives, neurone-depressant action of, 18, 235
- , effect of *Mytilus* gill-plate homogenates on, 15, 43
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421

**Phenethylamine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 429**
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25, 34**
- , oxidation by amine oxidase, and effect of dexamphetamine on, **14, 257**
- , release of catechol amines from tissues by, **23, 366**
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of chlorpheniramine, cocaine, Hydergine, hyoscine, methysergide, pronethalol, reserpine and tranlycypromine on, in chick, **25, 718**
- , —, tachyphylaxis of, and effect of nialamide on, **21, 88**
- , response of heart beat to, and effect of hexamethonium and reserpine on, **13, 461**
- , response of small intestine to, **18, 429**
- , response of stomach strip to, **23, 366**
- , response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **15, 367, 377**
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of cocaine, sympathetic denervation and tyramine on, **15, 328**
- , toxicity of, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, **17, 316**

**3-(2-Phenethylaminoethyl) indole (N-phenethyltryptamine):**

- , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23, 43**

**N-Phenethylguanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, 24, 395**

- , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- $\beta$ -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 408**

**p-Phenethyloxyaniline, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242**

**N-Phenethyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Phenethylaminoethyl)-indole**

**p-Phenetidine, effect on eye and *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242**

**Phenidium, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434**

**Phenindamine, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450**

- , effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, **13, 66**

**—, in-vitro effect on mast-cell damage by antigen, 15, 400**

- , in-vitro mast-cell damage by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, **15, 399**

**Pheniprazine ( $\beta$ -phenylisopropylhydrazine; Cavodil):**

- , effect on action of acetylcholine, demecarium, dimethylurethane, physostigmine and pyrogallol on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24, 643**
- , effect on action of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]-guanidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to sympathetic stimulation, **25, 539**
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, **20, 462**
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18, 421**
- , effect on central actions of adrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tryptamine, **17, 261**
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20, 110**
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, action of chlorpromazine, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, **24, 503**

**Pheniprazine (cont.)**

- , effect on hypothermic action of chlorpromazine, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, **24, 503**
  - , effect on inactivation of phenelzine by liver homogenates, **24, 247**
  - , effect on noradrenaline in brain and sympathetic ganglia and pharmacological actions of, in cat and rabbit, **18, 118**
  - , effect on release of catechol amines from heart by guanethidine, **20, 59**
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, **17, 352**
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-methoxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14, 93**
  - , effect on response of fundal-strip preparation to tryptamine, **17, 313**
  - , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of guanethidine, noradrenaline, phenoxymethamine, pyrogallol and reserpine, **24, 643, 644**
  - , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in cat, **17, 347**
  - , effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 430**
  - , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to tryptamine analogues, **14, 88**
  - , effect on response of uterus to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15, 142**
  - , effect on toxicity of phenethylamine, tryptamine and tyramine, **17, 315**
  - , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 57**
  - , inhibition of monoamine oxidase by, **17, 312**
  - , response of blood pressure to, **17, 354; 18, 111**
  - , response of nictitating membrane to, in cat, **17, 339**
  - , salts of, paper-chromatographic behaviour of, **18, 111**
  - , with and without reserpine, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, **15, 140**
  - , —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in cerebrospinal fluid, **19, 296**
  - , —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in whole 5-hydroxytryptophan-treated mouse, **15, 140**
- Phenobarbitone, central depressant action of, and effect of cinchocaine, leptazol and lignocaine on, 21, 3**
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 58**
  - , effect on action of local anaesthetics in central nervous system, **21, 3**
  - , effect on action of morphine on gastrointestinal motility, **14, 32**
  - , effect on analgesic action of morphine and pethidine, in mouse, **24, 172, 173**
  - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16, 141**
  - , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in stressed, nonstressed, hypophysectomized and hydrocortisone-treated rats, **19, 458**
  - , effect on catechol amines in adrenals and heart, in rat, **24, 752**
  - , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20, 113**
  - , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18, 33**
  - , effect on insomnia and voluntary activity, in psychiatric patients, **20, 319**
  - , effect on in-vivo and in-vitro metabolism of griseofulvin, **22, 137**



**Phenobarbitone (cont.)**

- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59
- , hyperalgesic action of, and effect of bemegride on, in mouse, 24, 170
- , hypnotic action and toxicity of, 25, 794
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, 18, 37
- , response of blood pressure to, 23, 249
- , response of respiration to, effect of dioxone and leptazol on, 16, 233

**Phenol**, dissociation constant, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 21

- , *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on influenza virus, 13, 408

**Phenols**, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, 22, 221**Phenosafrafranine**, effect on oxidation-reduction potentials of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome suspensions, 14, 449

- , oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, 14, 447

**Phenothiazine**, anthelmintic action in experimental nematode infections, in mouse, 17, 323

- , *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437
- , derivatives of, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 18, 247

- , —, antiadrenaline action of, relation to antitetanus action, 25, 566

- , —, antiemetic action of, relation to chemical structure, 21, 436

- , —, antitetanus action of, tachyphylaxis of, 16, 296

- , —, antitetanus action in experimental local tetanus, 13, 335

- , —, antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, 17, 507

- , —, effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 329

- , —, effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335

- , —, effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 67

- , —, effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, 22, 162

- , —, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 55, 56

- , —, endocrine effects of, in female mouse, 20, 497

- , —, hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, 22, 154

**p-Phenoxyaniline**, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242**Phenoxybenzamine (Dibenyline; Dibenzylne):**

- , anticholinesterase action of, 15, 529; 22, 532

- , antidiuretic action of, 17, 469

- , central action of, in chick, 25, 696

- , effect on action of acetylcholine on response of uterus to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 21, 361

- , effect on action of adrenaline on effect of tubocurarine on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to indirect stimulation, 19, 478

- , effect on action of adrenaline on milk ejection, in lactating rat, 17, 299

- , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on potassium content and uptake of auricle, 19, 274

- , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to electrical stimulation, 19, 478

- , effect on action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on response of small intestine and uterus to electrical stimulation, 22, 110

**Phenoxybenzamine (cont.)**

- , effect on action of dexamphetamine, levamfetamine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, noradrenaline and pyrogallol on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 644

- , effect on action of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on response of blood pressure and heart beat to adrenaline, 16, 12

- , effect on action of hyoscine on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nerve stimulation, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, 20, 161

- , effect on action of methoxamine on response of blood pressure to sympathomimetic amines, 24, 370

- , effect on action of pyridinium aldoximes on response of small intestine to histamine, 14, 199

- , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 21, 177

- , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to tolazoline, 22, 67

- , effect on action of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on secretion of noradrenaline at splenic nerve endings, 14, 481

- , effect on adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma, and action of haemorrhage, in normal and adrenalectomized dogs, 14, 9

- , effect on cardiovascular actions of adrenaline, in reserpinized cat, 17, 383

- , effect on catechol amines in plasma, and action of iproniazid, 19, 365

- , effect on central action of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and phenylephrine, in chick, 25, 714

- , effect on central action of dexamphetamine, 22, 306

- , effect on central action of dexamphetamine, ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline and (+)- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine, in chick, 25, 697

- , effect on diuretic action of adrenaline, bretylium, chlorothiazide and noradrenaline, 17, 468

- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, 13, 490

- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333

- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335

- , effect on hyperthermic action and toxicity of amphetamine, in grouped mice, 19, 253

- , effect on induction of hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia by surface-active agent, in rat, 23, 450

- , effect on induction of tachycardia by imipramine, in reserpinized rat, 23, 337

- , effect on noradrenaline in plasma, in cat and rat, 22, 110

- , effect on noradrenaline in tissues, 22, 104

- , effect on noradrenaline uptake by tissues, in cat and rat, 22, 104

- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 452

- , effect on potentials in vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural nerve stimulation, 23, 607

- , effect on response of aorta and retractor penis to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 432

**Phenoxybenzamine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to adrenaline, ergotamine and ergometrine, and action of ergometrine, **19, 125**
- , effect on response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to ergotamine, action of adrenaline, **19, 124**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to adrenaline and isoprenaline, **19, 277**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline, tyramine and vagal stimulation, **17, 233**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline and tyramine, and action of noradrenaline, **20, 248**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, **14, 375**
- , effect on response of auricular beat and small intestine to acetylcholine, and action of atropine and reserpine, **20, 530**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, and action of pronethalol, in atropinized dog, **24, 450**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adrenaline and uridine nucleotides, **22, 260**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and action of atropine, **23, 593**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline in ganglionic blockade, **16, 11**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20, 524**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, **20, 175**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to hexamethonium, **16, 11**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to pempidine, **13, 343**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to vasoactive material in brain extracts, **22, 115**
- , effect on response of blood pressure, heart beat and nictitating membrane to bretylium and guanethidine, **20, 364**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to adrenaline and ergotamine, **19, 122**
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, **18, 483**
- , effect on response of blood pressure, urinary excretion of catechol amines and urine secretion to acetylcholine, **14, 145**
- , effect on response of blood pressure, urinary excretion of catechol amines and urine secretion to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **14, 146**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **23, 595, 596**
- , effect on response of blood vessels to bethanidine, in man, **23, 117**
- , effect on response of decentralized nictitating membrane to adrenaline and SK&F 90,109, **23, 491**
- , effect on response of denervated striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines, **24, 104**
- , effect on response of heart beat to adrenaline and dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*), **16, 12**
- , effect on response of heart beat to noradrenaline, **22, 108**
- , effect on response of heart beat to tolazoline, **22, 67**
- , effect on response of heart beat and small intestine to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **21, 361**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **20, 302; 24, 644**

**Phenoxybenzamine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens and periarterial nerve–ileum preparations to electrical stimulation, **22, 527**
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, **23, 158**
- , effect on response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23, 355**
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **17, 547**
- , effect on response of panniculus carnosus–skin preparation to transmural stimulation, **21, 334**
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to adrenaline, histamine and substance P, **17, 149**
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **17, 150**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, and action of anoxia, **20, 157**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21, 319**
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 430**
- , —, and action of methysergide, **20, 159**
- , effect on response of small intestine to dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, dexamphetamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 430**
- , effect on response of small intestine to 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **14, 554**
- , effect on response of small intestine to noradrenaline, **23, 598**
- , effect on response of smooth-muscle preparations to acetylcholine and cholinergic nerve stimulation, **20, 418**
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, and action of high concentrations of agonist on, **19, 429**
- , effect on response of stomach strip to acetylcholine, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of high concentrations of dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 428**
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, **25, 787**
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **22, 106**
- , effect on response of uterus to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and action of high concentrations of agonist on, **21, 431**
- , effect on response of uterus to ergometrine, action of adrenaline, **19, 125**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **15, 527**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, **20, 301**
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline, isoprenaline, methacholine and sympathetic stimulation, in rat, **25, 135**
- , effect on sialogenous action of dichloroisoprenaline, in rat, **25, 136**
- , effect on sialogenous action of pronethalol, in rat, **25, 137**

**P henoxybenzamine (cont.)**

- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 57**
- , effect on uptake of guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25, 174**
- , effect on uptake of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by mast cells, **23, 413**
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high perfusion concentration, **25, 24**
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of bretylium and guanethidine, in man, **21, 166**
- , effect on water absorption and urine retention, **17, 469**
- , release of catechol amines from spleen by, **19, 371**
- , response of auricular beat to, **19, 277; 20, 248**
- , response of blood flow and blood pressure to, in reserpinized dog, **22, 69**
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, in ganglionic blockade, **16, 12**
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, and effect of atropine and ganglion-blocking agents on, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated and untreated dogs, **16, 6**
- , —, effect of cocaine and iproniazid on, in ganglionic blockade, **16, 11**
- , response of blood pressure, urinary excretion of catechol amines and urine secretion to, and effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, hexamethonium and noradrenaline on, **14, 142**
- , —, and effect of vasopressin on, in cat, **14, 381**
- , response of heart beat to, effect of adrenaline on, in ganglionic blockade, **16, 12**
- , —, effect of reserpine on, in vagotomized dog, **16, 14**
- , with hexamethonium, effect on action of noradrenaline on *p*-aminohippuric acid and creatinine clearances, blood pressure, urinary excretion of catechol amines and urine secretion, in dog, **14, 382**
- , with morphine, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, **25, 785**

**Phenoxybutylnorpethidine.** See Ethyl 1-(4-phenoxybutyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate

**Phoxydiphenylacetil tropeine,** antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14, 563**

**Phoxyethylnorpethidine.** See Ethyl 1-(2-phoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate

**Phoxymethylpenicillin,** antibacterial action of, effect of serum on, **25, 645**

—, binding by human serum proteins, **25, 638**

—, binding by plasma proteins of various species at body temperature, **25, 507**

—, effect in experimental infections with *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, in mouse, **18, 365**

—, intramuscular and oral, absorption of, **18, 359, 360**

—, oral, excretion of, **18, 362**

**3-Phenoxypropane-1,2-dithiol,** effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15, 485**

**7- $\alpha$ -Phenoxypropionamidocephalosporanic acid,** antibacterial action against *Staphylococcus aureus*, and synergism with other antibiotics, **22, 22**

**3-Phenoxypropylguanidine,** cocaine-like action of, **18, 475**

—, effect on blood-glucose and hyperglycaemic action of adrenaline, **18, 485**

**3-Phenoxypropylguanidine (cont.)**

—, response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of adrenalectomy, bretylium, phenoxybenzamine, reserpine and vagotomy on, **18, 483**

**Phensuximide,** effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20, 113**

**Phentolamine,** anti-inflammatory action of, **18, 352**

—, effect on action of adrenaline on effect of tubocurarine on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to indirect stimulation, **19, 478**

—, effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to electrical stimulation, **19, 478**

—, effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24, 196**

—, effect on action of iproniazid, nialamide, phenelzine and tranylcypromine on spontaneous uterine activity, **25, 221**

—, effect on action of methoxamine on response of small intestine to sympathomimetic amines, **24, 371**

—, effect on action of pronethalol on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, noradrenaline and pituitary extract during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, **24, 314**

—, effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on response of normal and potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23, 187, 191**

—, effect on amines in aortic plasma, **16, 111**

—, effect on central action of dexamphetamine, **22, 306**

—, effect on hyperglycaemia induced by chlorpromazine, in rat, **23, 96**

—, effect on hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia induced by surface-active agent, in rat, **23, 450**

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**

—, effect on neuronal excitation, **18, 236**

—, effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **18, 237**

—, effect on potentials in vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural nerve stimulation, **23, 607**

—, effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by histamine, in cat and dog, **25, 736**

—, effect on response of aorta to nicotine and noradrenaline, **14, 240**

—, effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **17, 232**

—, effect on response of auricular beat and small intestine to acetylcholine, **20, 531**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and action of atropine, **23, 593**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to bethanidine, **20, 41**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20, 524**

—, effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **23, 595, 596**

—, effect on response of blood vessels of denervated striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines, **24, 100**

—, effect on response of denervated striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines, **24, 100, 104**

—, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, adrenaline and noradrenaline, **24, 201**

—, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24, 196, 682**

**Phentolamine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 158
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, 14, 405
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine, 21, 18
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to bethanidine, 20, 39
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to ganglionic stimulation, and action of atropine, in rabbit, 25, 530
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 561
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 24, 685
- , effect on response of smooth-muscle preparations to acetylcholine and sympathetic stimulation, 20, 418
- , effect on response of terminal tract of bile duct to adrenaline, 20, 228
- , effect on response of venous preparations to catechol amines, 24, 744
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, 24, 743
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , intravitreal, effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on outflow of aqueous humour from eye and on pupil diameter, 23, 375
- , —, effect on outflow of aqueous humour from eye, 23, 377
- , response of blood pressure, urinary excretion of catechol amines and urine secretion to, in cat, 14, 381
- , response of heart beat to, in ganglionic blockade, 16, 12

Phenyl *p*-aminosalicylate, aminosalicylate in serum after oral administration of, in man, 23, 1

7-Phenylacetamidocephalosporanic acid. *See* Cephaloram

**Phenylacetic acid**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

—, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 184

3 - Phenylacetylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485

Phenylacetyl tropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 562

**Phenylalanine**, effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in reserpinized rat, 15, 48

—, effect on salivary gland secretion, 15, 328

—, incorporation into pancreatic protein, and effect of atropine on, in rat, 13, 72

**L-Phenylalanine**, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 183

**DL-Phenylalanine**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471

**Phenylalanine**<sup>4</sup> - angiotensinamide, pharmacological actions of, 15, 557

**Phenylalanine**<sup>2</sup> - lysine<sup>8</sup> - vasopressin, pharmacological actions of, effect of tyrosinase on, 18, 414

—, response of large intestine to, 24, 159

**Phenylalanine**<sup>2</sup>-oxytocin, pharmacological actions of, 14, 133

—, —, effect of tyrosinase on, 18, 412

**Phenylalanine**<sup>2</sup>-oxytocin, intravenous, duration of action and persistence in circulation, in rat, 16, 244

Phenylazoaminophenanthridinium compounds, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396

3 - *p* - Phenylazobenzoylthiopropylene sulphide, anti-tubercular action and toxicity of, 15, 485

2-Phenyl-1,4-benzoquinone. *See* Phenylquinone

**Phenylbutazone**, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 348

—, anti-inflammatory and antipyretic actions of, 16, 215

—, antiphlogistic action of, 14, 484

—, antipyretic action of, 14, 486

—, effect on action of bradykinin on behaviour, in guinea-pig, 21, 160

—, effect on action of bradykinin and histamine on capillary permeability, 15, 607

—, effect on action of bradykinin and kallikrein on capillary permeability, in rabbit, 17, 112

—, effect on arthritis induced by adjuvant, in rat, 21, 127; 24, 633

—, effect on binding of cloxacillin by serum proteins, 25, 643

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601; 20, 347

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 15, 294

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209

—, effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246

—, effect on cutaneous response to nicotinic acid, thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, 21, 106

—, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen, 15, 85

—, effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde, in mouse, 16, 165

—, effect on kallikrein, 17, 107

—, effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, kallidin and kallikrein, in dog, 17, 110

—, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, histamine and vasopressin, 15, 607

—, effect on response of trachea to bradykinin and histamine, 19, 193

3-Phenylcarbamoylethiopropylene sulphide, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 491

3-Phenylcoumarin, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29

1-Phenylcyclohexane-1-carbonyltropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 563

Phenylcyclohexylpiperidine. *See* Phencyclidine

1-Phenylcyclopentane-1-carbonyltropeine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 563

1-Phenylcyclopentane-1-carbonyltropeine methobromide, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 14, 564

1-Phenylcyclopropane-1-carbonyltropeine, antiacetylcholine action, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 563

*trans* - *N* - (2 - Phenylcyclopropyl) guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, 24, 395

—, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, *N*-(1-*p*-chlorophenylethyl)guanidine and guanethidine, 24, 413

—, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- $\beta$ -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, 24, 408

Phenyldiazoaminophenanthridinium compounds, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396

- Phenyldiguanide, effect on action of procaine on peristaltic reflex, **13, 449**  
 —, effect on peristaltic reflex, **13, 446**  
 —, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and nicotine, **13, 445**  
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **14, 527**  
 —, response of pulmonary blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, **13, 373**
- p*-Phenylene diamine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14, 434**  
 —, enzymic oxidation of, **15, 627**
- NN'*-*m*-Phenylenedimethylbis(3-acetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18, 280**
- NN'*-*m*-Phenylenedimethylbis(atropinium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion - blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18, 280**
- NN'*-*o*-, *-m*- and *-p*-Phenylenedimethylbis(3-benzoyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18, 280**
- NN'*-*m*-Phenylenedimethylbis(3-diphenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion - blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18, 280**
- NN'*-*o*-, *-m*- and *-p*-Phenylenedimethylbis(3-mandeloyloxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18, 280**
- NN'*-*m*-Phenylenedimethylbis(3-phenylacetoxytropanium), antiacetylcholine, ganglion - blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18, 280**
- NN'*-*m*-Phenylenedimethylbis(3-tropanoyloxytropanium). See *NN'*-*m*-Phenylenedimethylbis(atropinium)
- NN'*-Phenylenedimethylbis(tropinium), esters of, antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18, 275**
- Phenylephrine (Neosynephrine):**  
 —, anti-inflammatory action of, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, **18, 350**  
 —, central action of, in chick, **25, 705**  
 —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in chick, **25, 714**  
 —, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, **18, 421**  
 —, effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18, 428**  
 —, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**  
 —, intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15, 578**  
 —, neurone-depressant action of, **18, 235**  
 —, oxidation by amine oxidase, **14, 257**  
 —, response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, **25, 126**  
 —, response of blood pressure to, in chick, **25, 718**  
 —, response of duodenum and terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of sympatholytics on, **20, 221**  
 —, response of heart beat to, **13, 465**  
 —, response of small intestine to, **18, 428**  
 —, response of smooth muscle at junction of bile duct with duodenum to, and effect of atropine, dichloroisoprenaline and vagotomy on, **23, 101**
- (+)- and (−)-Phenylethanolamine, response of heart beat to, and effect of reserpine on, **13, 462**
- (±)-Phenylethanolamine, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- Phenylethylamine, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23, 190**
- 1-Phenylethylamine, stereoisomers of, analeptic action, inactivating action on amine oxidase and toxicity of, **14, 501**  
 —, —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, **14, 258**
- 2-Phenylethylamine. See Phenethylamine
- (+)-*N*-(1-Phenylethyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking and other pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **24, 395**  
 —, effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of (−)-isomer, *N*-(1-*p*-chlorophenylethyl)guanidine and guanethidine, **24, 413**  
 —, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- $\beta$ -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 408**
- (−)-*N*-(1-Phenylethyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking and other pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **24, 395**  
 —, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- $\beta$ -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 408**
- (±)-*N*-(1-Phenylethyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and resolution of, **24, 395**  
 —, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 408**
- N*-Phenylglycine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14, 434**
- Phenylglyoxime, toxicity of, **13, 202**
- Phenylguanidine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14, 434**
- Phenylhydrazinobutane. See 2-Hydrazino-4-phenylbutane
- 1-Phenyl-2-hydrazinopropane. See Pheniprazine
- 2-Phenyl-1,4-hydroquinone, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, **22, 221**
- $\beta$ -Phenylisopropylhydrazine. See Pheniprazine
- Phenyl-lactic acid, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, **20, 184**
- p*-5-Phenylpentoxylaniline, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, **13, 242**
- a*-*p*-Phenylphenoxypionic acid, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 209**
- Phenylpropanolamine (norephedrine):**  
 —, central action of, in chick, **25, 705**  
 —, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20, 471**  
 —, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25, 34**
- $\beta$ -Phenylpropionic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14, 434**
- p*-3-Phenylpropoxyaniline, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, **13, 242**
- N*-(1-Phenylpropyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, **24, 395**  
 —, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 408**
- N*-(2-Phenylpropyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, **24, 395**  
 —, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 408**
- N*-(3-Phenylpropyl)guanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, **24, 395**  
 —, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24, 408**
- S*-(3-Phenylpropyl)isothiouraea, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **14, 532**  
 —, non-induction of gastric haemorrhage by, **14, 533**  
 —, pain-producing action of, in man, **14, 532**
- 5-Phenyl-5-propylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25, 790**

- Phenylpyruvic acid, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, **20**, 184
- Phenylquinone (2-phenyl-1,4-benzoquinone):  
 —, capillary permeability and squirming responses to, in mouse, **22**, 247  
 —, stretching response induced by, effect of acetylsalicylate, codeine, morphine, phenacetin and salicylamide on, and action of ambient temperature and diet, in mouse, **25**, 81
- 5-Phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, chemical and physical properties, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 357
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylacetylcholine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 562
- Phenyltrimethylammonium. *See* Trimethylphenylammonium
- Phenytol (diphenylhydantoin):  
 —, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141  
 —, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450  
 —, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 110  
 —, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 33  
 —, effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, **21**, 113  
 —, ganglion-blocking action of, **23**, 243
- Phloracetophenone. *See* Acetylphloroglucinol
- Phloridzin, effect on action of calcium ions, caffeine, dopamine, ephedrine, ethylnoradrenaline, glucagon, hexosephosphates, insulin, isopropylidopamine, theophylline and tyramine on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 192  
 —, effect on action of tetanus on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 191  
 —, effect on intestinal absorption of butyrate, glucose and methionine, in mouse, **24**, 205
- Phlorobutyrophenone 4-methyl ether. *See* 4-Butyrylphloroglucinol 1-methyl ether
- Phloroglucinol triacetate. *See* 1,3,5-Triacetoxybenzene
- Phlorrhizin, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- Pholedrine, effect on central nervous system, in chick, **25**, 709
- Phosphate, inorganic, in brain, effect of antidepressants and related compounds on, **20**, 462  
 —, —, —, effect of hallucinogens on, in rat, **25**, 631
- Phosphate metabolism, of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, and effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol, fluoride ions and magnesium ions on, **14**, 445
- Phosphocreatine, in brain, effect of antidepressants and related compounds on, **20**, 462  
 —, —, —, effect of hallucinogens on, in rat, **25**, 631  
 —, in heart, effect of ouabain on, **14**, 357
- Phospholine. *See* Echothiophate
- Phospholipase A, bee-venom, release of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by, in rat, **25**, 59  
 —, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin and kallidin, **24**, 491  
 —, in whole and fractionated cobra venom, **25**, 200
- Phosphoric acid, intraperitoneal, capillary permeability and squirming responses to, in mouse, **22**, 248
- Phosphorofluoridates, demyelination by, in hens, **15**, 279  
 —, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- Phosphorofluoridothionates, demyelination by, in hen, **15**, 279  
 —, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 271
- Phosphorus, labile, in nucleotides, effect of ouabain on, **14**, 357
- Phosphorus compounds, high-energy, in cardiac muscle, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, **15**, 393  
*See also* Organophosphates
- Phosphorylase, in liver, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 127
- Phosphorylation, oxidative, in liver mitochondria, *in-vitro* effect of chlorpromazine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, reserpine and salicylate on, **15**, 175
- Phosphorylphosphatase, effect of cobalt ions and manganese ions on, and action of pralidoxime, **17**, 276  
 —, effect of oximes on, **17**, 276
- Phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, from *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, response to histamine, **13**, 80  
 —, from thiamine-deficient rat, response to electrical stimulation, effect of gallamine triethiodide and tubocurarine on, **20**, 194  
 —, —, —, effect of physostigmine on, and action of thiamine pyrophosphate, **20**, 194  
 —, guinea-pig, response to electrical stimulation, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, **15**, 596  
 —, guinea-pig and rat, release of acetylcholine by, at rest and on electrical stimulation, **15**, 418  
 —, human foetal, response to electrical stimulation, effect of bis-quaternary tropines, gallamine triethiodide, suxamethonium and tubocurarine on, **15**, 79  
 —, rat, end-plate potentials of, effect of carbachol and cobra venom on, **25**, 202  
 —, —, —, potassium-depressed, response to electrical stimulation, effect of adrenaline on, action of caffeine, fluoride and theophylline, **23**, 193  
 —, —, —, —, effect of adrenaline on, action of L-thyroxine, **23**, 192  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of amphetamine and phenylethylamine on, **23**, 190  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of barium ions and magnesium ions on, **23**, 194  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of caffeine, calcium ions, glucagon, hexosephosphate, insulin and theophylline on, and action of phloridzin and pronethalol, **23**, 188  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of dopamine, ephedrine, ethylnoradrenaline, isopropylidopamine and tyramine on, and action of pronethalol, **23**, 188  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of fluoride, hydroxy-L-proline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on, **23**, 193  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phentolamine and pronethalol, **23**, 187  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, and action of isopropylmethoxamine and methoxamine, **23**, 191  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of tetanus on, and action of iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phloridzin and pronethalol, **23**, 191  
 —, —, —, —, —, release of acetylcholine by, on electrical stimulation, effect of decamethylenbis(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium on, and action of choline, **25**, 398  
 —, —, —, —, —, effect of triethylcholine on, and action of choline, **24**, 110  
 —, —, —, —, —, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, and effect of decamethonium, triethylcholine and tubocurarine on, **19**, 200

- Phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation**, rat, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation (*cont.*)
- , —, —, effect of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine on, **19**, 208
  - , —, —, effect of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine on, and action of choline, **19**, 212, 213
  - , —, —, response to bretylium, and effect of neostigmine on, **14**, 544
  - , —, —, response to chlorophenols and phenol, **13**, 22
  - , —, —, response to citrate and veratrine, **14**, 337
  - , —, —, response to diacetyl monoxime, **14**, 318
  - , —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of adenosine and gluten ultrafiltrate on, **21**, 240
  - , —, —, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phenolamine, potassium ions and pronethalol, **23**, 187
  - , —, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, **22**, 325
  - , —, —, effect of bath-calcium concentration and stimulation frequency on, **20**, 6
  - , —, —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 47
  - , —, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of decamethonium, physostigmine, potassium ions, temperature and tubocurarine, **17**, 373
  - , —, —, effect of calcium ions and magnesium ions on, and action of stimulation frequency, **20**, 9
  - , —, —, effect of calcium-lack and tubocurarine on, and action of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine, **19**, 211
  - , —, —, effect of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine on, **22**, 305
  - , —, —, effect of Colisan on, **15**, 317
  - , —, —, effect of decamethonium on, and action of bath-calcium concentration and stimulation frequency, **20**, 13
  - , —, —, effect of decamethonium, dimecamine and its methiodide, mecamlamine, pempidine and its methiodide, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine on, and action of calcium-ion concentration, neostigmine, pH, stimulus frequency and tetanus, **22**, 56
  - , —, —, effect of decamethonium, gallamine triethiodide, suxamethonium and its disulphonium analogue, and tubocurarine on, action of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate), **18**, 568
  - , —, —, effect of decamethonium, hexamethonium and polymethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl dimethylammonium) compounds on, and action of choline, **25**, 398
  - , —, —, effect of dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin on, **15**, 507
  - , —, —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine on, **14**, 507
  - , —, —, effect of gallamine triethiodide on, and action of bath-calcium concentration and temperature and physostigmine, **24**, 360
  - , —, —, effect of gallamine triethiodide and tubocurarine on, **17**, 187
  - , —, —, effect of magnesium ions on, action of stimulation frequency, **20**, 8
  - , —, —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate and paraldehyde on, **14**, 293
  - , —, —, and effect of neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **15**, 90
  - , —, —, effect of (+)- and (-)-nicotine on, **25**, 208
- Phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation**, rat, response to electrical stimulation (*cont.*)
- , —, —, effect of nicotine and its analogues and isomers on, **18**, 519
  - , —, —, effect of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide on, action of pH, **18**, 543
  - , —, —, effect of (+)- and (-)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, **24**, 404
  - , —, —, effect of phenyldiguanide on, **14**, 534
  - , —, —, effect of polymethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl dimethylammonium) compounds on, and action of choline and organ-bath composition, **25**, 396, 398
  - , —, —, effect of polymethylenebis (trialkyl-ammonium) compounds on, **23**, 140
  - , —, —, effect of potassium ions and tubocurarine on, **17**, 101
  - , —, —, effect of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, **18**, 567
  - , —, —, effect of pyridinium aldoximes on, and action of edrophonium, **14**, 198
  - , —, —, effect of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine and nicotine on, **23**, 61
  - , —, —, effect of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine on, and action of stimulation frequency, **20**, 11
  - , —, —, effect of triethylcholine on, and action of choline, **17**, 187
  - , —, —, effect of tubocurarine on, and action of bath-calcium and -magnesium concentrations, muscle resting tension, neostigmine, stimulation frequency and triethylcholine, **20**, 6
  - , —, —, —, action of chloral hydrate, chloralose and trichloroethanol, **19**, 116
  - , —, —, response to 1-ethyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine and mecamlamine, **13**, 512
  - , —, —, response to leptodactyline, **15**, 16
  - , —, —, response to scorpion venom, and effect of calcium ions, tubocurarine and veratrine on, **14**, 336
- Phrenicotomy**, effect on response of respiration to procaine, in dog, **24**, 344
- Phthalazine-1,4-dione**, and its hydroxylated derivatives, chromatography and synthesis of, **25**, 339
- , —, —, urinary excretion of, after oral thalidomide, in rabbit, **25**, 348
- Phthalic acid**, chromatography of, **25**, 329
- , —, —, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, **25**, 190
  - , —, —, effect on glutamate decarboxylase and glutamate dehydrogenase, **25**, 355
  - , —, —, effect on histidine decarboxylase, **15**, 552
  - , —, —, effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 419
  - , —, —, extraction from urine, **25**, 340
- 3-(2-Phthalimidoethyl)indole**, synthesis of, **23**, 46
- 2- and 4-Phthalimidoglutaric acid**, chromatography of, **25**, 329
- , —, —, effect on glutamate decarboxylase and glutamate dehydrogenase, **25**, 355
  - , —, —, effect on glutamine synthetase, **25**, 353
  - , —, —, extraction from urine, **25**, 340
  - , —, —, hydrolysis in aqueous solution, **25**, 332
  - , —, —, metabolism of, in rabbit, **25**, 342
- 2-Phthalimidoglutaric acid**, chromatography of, **25**, 329
- , —, —, effect on glutamate decarboxylase and glutamate dehydrogenase, **25**, 355
  - , —, —, effect on glutamine synthetase, **25**, 353
  - , —, —, extraction from urine, **25**, 340
  - , —, —, hydrolysis in aqueous solution, **25**, 332
  - , —, —, metabolism of, in rabbit, **25**, 243
- $\alpha$ -Phthalimidoglutarimide. *See* Thalidomide

- 3-(*p*-5-Phthalimidopentoxyphenylcarbamoyl)propionic acid, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Phthaloylglutrimide, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, 18, 35
- Physalaemin**, cardiovascular and other pharmacological actions of, comparison with bradykinin, eledoisin, histamine and substance P, 25, 380
- , distinction from eledoisin, 19, 351
- , distinction from eledoisin, substance P and other smooth-muscle stimulants, 25, 276
- , effect of diazonium salts and proteolytic enzymes on, 25, 369
- , extraction and purification of, 25, 364, 367
- , in skin of *Physalaemus* spp., 25, 363
- , response of blood pressure, large and small intestine and uterus to, comparison with eledoisin and substance P, 25, 376
- , smooth-muscle stimulant and other pharmacological actions of, 25, 370
- Physalaemin-like polypeptide**, in skin of *Physalaemus* and *Telmatobius* spp., 25, 363
- Physalaemus** spp., skin of, leptodactyline, physalaemin and physalaemin-like polypeptides in, 25, 363
- Physostigmine** (*eserine*):
- , anticholinesterase action of, 13, 152
- , convulsant action of, and effect of atropine on, 22, 565
- , depolarizing action at autonomic ganglia, and effect of hexamethonium on, 18, 580
- , effect on action of acetylcholine on neuromuscular-blocking action of benzoquinonium, 13, 528
- , effect on action of amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 542
- , effect on action of atropine and hyoscine on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 20, 86
- , effect on action of atropine and hyoscine on response of nictitating membrane to postganglionic stimulation, 20, 86, 88
- , effect on action of bretylium on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 88
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 89
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of sympathetic nerve–intestinal segment preparation to electrical stimulation, 17, 247
- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 25, 244
- , effect on action of hyoscine on reticular activity and spontaneous cortical potentials, in cat, 13, 487
- , effect on action of lignocaine on reticular activity and spontaneous cortical potentials, in cat, 13, 489
- , effect on action of  $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine on cerebral electrical activity, in cat, 24, 666
- , effect on action of nalorphine on morphine miosis, in rabbit, 24, 792, 795
- , effect on action of pentobarbitone on reticular activity and spontaneous cortical potentials, in cat, 13, 488
- , effect on action of pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide*) on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, 13, 289
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, 14, 375
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 90
- Physostigmine** (*cont.*)
- , effect on action of tranquilizers on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, 14, 343
- , effect on action of tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, 14, 460
- , effect on action potentials and transmission in autonomic ganglia, 18, 581
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, 17, 9
- , effect on depolarizing action of acetylcholine at autonomic ganglia, 18, 579
- , effect on dorsal root potentials in spinal cord, 17, 226
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of amylobarbitone, 23, 251
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of hexamethonium, 18, 77; 19, 114
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 18, 78
- , effect on idio-ventricular rhythm and on depressant action of acetylcholine, 13, 416
- , effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde, in atropinized mouse, 16, 165
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine, 13, 525
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine, 17, 374
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of chlorpromazine, 15, 90
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of crotonoylcholine,  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, 13, 312
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium), 25, 398
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine and tyramine, 23, 61
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking and pressor actions of imidazoleacetylcholine, 13, 380
- , effect on release of acetylcholine from electrically stimulated superior cervical ganglion, in cat, 21, 245
- , effect on respiration of excised lamellibranch gill, 17, 281
- , effect on response of auricular beat to aconitine, 15, 452
- , effect on response of auricular beat to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 14, 506
- , effect on response of biverter cervicis preparation to decamethylenebis(2-acetoxyethyltrimethylammonium), 19, 489
- , effect on response of blood pressure to amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane, 23, 541
- , effect on response of blood pressure to  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, 13, 311
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to methoxamine, 24, 366
- , effect on response of blood vessels to acetylcholine and sympathetic stimulation, 19, 517
- , effect on response of blood vessels to sympathetic stimulation, 15, 59
- , effect on response of cardiac nerve–pulmonary artery preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 178
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to acetylcholine, 23, 165
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, 23, 166
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to histamine, 23, 168
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, 20, 304



**Physostigmine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine and noradrenaline in presence of atropine, 20, 78
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 93; 20, 74
- , —, and action of atropine, amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane, 23, 542
- , —, and action of atropine, dexamphetamine, guanethidine, levamfetamine, pheniprazine, pyrogallol, reserpine and tranlycypromine, 24, 642
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine and nerve stimulation, 23, 157
- , effect on response of leech muscle to acetylcholine, 13, 153
- , effect on response of leech muscle to imidazole-acetylcholine, 13, 380
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine, and action of atropine, 22, 564
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine and postganglionic stimulation, and action of atropine, 20, 84
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, 22, 565, 571
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 15, 57; 22, 558
- , effect on response of pulmonary artery to acetylcholine, 22, 177
- , effect on response of respiration to  $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl-acryloylcholine, 13, 309
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and peptone, 15, 225
- , effect on response of small intestine to pempidine, 13, 344
- , effect on response of spleen to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized cat, 15, 58
- , effect on responses of sterno-trachealis preparation, 18, 615
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, 14, 460; 25, 181
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 19, 117
- , effect on response of striated muscle to carbachol, 25, 182
- , effect on response of striated muscle to leptodactyline, 15, 20
- , effect on response of superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine, carbachol, nicotine, potassium ions and tetramethylammonium, 19, 113, 144
- , effect on response of sympathetic ganglia to nicotine, 18, 82
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, 25, 484
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine, in rat, 24, 179, 592
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine, nicotine and transmural stimulation, 25, 289, 292
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to bradykinin, 24, 180
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, 24, 594
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, in rat, 24, 182, 596
- , effect on response of uterus to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized and untreated cats, 15, 59
- , effect on response of vas deferens to sympathetic stimulation, 15, 526
- , —, action of atropine, 15, 528
- , effect on sialogenous action of pilocarpine, 22, 122

**Physostigmine (cont.)**

- , effect on spontaneous activity and reflex responses of spinal cord, 19, 537
- , effect on synaptic transmission, 19, 112
- , induction of contralateral torsion by, in rat, 24, 132
- , induction of tremor by, in mouse, 14, 351
- , intravenous and intraventricular, effect on release of endogenous acetylcholine from perfused cerebral ventricles, 13, 165
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of thiamine pyrophosphate on, in phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation from thiamine-deficient rat, 20, 194
- , permeability of blood–brain barrier to, 13, 170
- , pressor action of, mechanism of, 23, 540
- , —, unusual ganglionic pathway in mediation of, in rat, 23, 34
- , *See also* response of blood pressure to
- , response of blood pressure to, in rat, 24, 132
- , —, effect of atropine on, in rat, 23, 36
- , —, effect of atropine, bretylium, chlorpromazine, guanethidine, hexamethonium, mecamlamine and morphine on, in rat, 21, 273
- , —, effect of bretylium on, and action of cocaine, in rat, 16, 99
- , —, —, and action of noradrenaline, 17, 446
- , —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, 24, 624
- , —, effect of cocaine on, in rat, 23, 37
- , —, and effect of dexamphetamine, methylamphetamine and noradrenaline on, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated rats, 24, 624
- , effect of 3,6-di(3-diethylaminopropoxy)pyridazine di(methiodide) on, and action of choline, in rat, 21, 276
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of dopamine and noradrenaline, 17, 445
- , —, —, and action of noradrenaline, 19, 451
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline and noradrenaline, 19, 451
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, and action of atropine and cocaine, in rat, 23, 35
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, nicotine and tetramethylammonium on, 23, 547
- , —, effect of hypothermia, noradrenaline and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, in rat, 16, 99
- , —, effect of mebutamate on, 19, 451
- , —, effect of nicotine and P-286 on, in rat, 23, 38
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of dihydroxyphenylalanine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, iproniazid (*isopropylisoniazid*) and noradrenaline, in rat, 16, 99
- , *See also* pressor action of
- , response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, in rat, 24, 591
- , response of chick amnion to, effect of atropine on, 21, 287
- , response of ciliary movement to, 14, 326
- , response of leech muscle to, 13, 153
- , response of small intestine to, effect of diphenylbutylacetic acid on, 13, 468
- , —, effect of hyoscine and mepyramine on, 19, 116
- , response of smooth muscle of chick amnion to, and effect of acetylcholine, atropine, calcium ions and choline on, 18, 550
- , response of sympathetic ganglia to, 18, 80

**Physostigmine (cont.)**

- , response of tracheal muscle to, effect of atropine, dyflos and hyoscine on, 21, 139
- , —, effect of cooling and procaine on, 21, 142
- , —, effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, 21, 140
- , —, effect of hemicholinium and high magnesium and low calcium concentrations on, 21, 143
- , —, effect of mipafox on, 21, 138
- , —, mechanism of, 21, 137
- , response of trout gut to, and effect of hexamethonium on, 13, 220
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of atropine and cocaine on, in normal and parasympathetic decentralized and denervated parotid glands, 13, 193
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445

**Physostigmine-like action**, of chloral hydrate, 19, 111 **$\alpha$ -Picoline**, anthelmintic action of, 17, 332**Picolinic acid**, anthelmintic action of, 17, 332

- , cutaneous response to, in guinea-pig, 21, 108
- , effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, 21, 108
- 2-, 3- and 4-Picolylamine, effect on enzymic oxidation of cadaverine and histamine by kidney oxidase, 19, 548
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 544
- , enzymic oxidation of, 14, 365

**Picrotoxin**, cardiovascular actions of, effect of synthetic oxytocin on, in rabbit, 17, 221

- , convulsant action of, in mouse, 24, 654
- , —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, 22, 324
- , effect on behaviour, blood pressure and electroencephalogram, in mouse, 24, 652

**Pig**. See Swine**Pigeon**, behaviour of, effect of pentobarbitone and rauwolfia alkaloids on, 13, 84

- , induction of pecking by acetylcholine, lobeline, methyl phenidate and nicotine in, 17, 9
- , induction of pecking by apomorphine in, 15, 285
- , —, effect of anxiety, fear and feeding sensations on, 17, 9
- , —, effect of barbiturates, cortisone, histamine, lobeline, nicotine, progesterone, taurocholate and tranquilizers on, 17, 7

**Pilocarpine**, effect on release of catechol amines from inferior mesenteric ganglion, 22, 199

- , effect on response of blood pressure to amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane, 23, 541
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline, 18, 503
- , induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by, and effect of vagotomy on, 14, 114
- , response of denervated striated muscle to, 17, 62
- , response of nictitating membrane to, and effect of ganglionectomy on, 18, 504
- , response of small intestine to, effect of M&B 4086 on, 15, 209
- , —, effect of M&B 4348A on, 15, 213
- , —, effect of pempidine on, 13, 344
- , response of tracheal-chain preparation to, effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, and action of bretylium, 16, 322
- , response of trout gut to, 13, 221
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of adrenalectomy, atropine, cocaine, ganglionectomy, hexamethonium, methadone, morphine, preganglion stimulation and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 18, 501
- , —, and effect of physostigmine on, 22, 122

**Piloerection**, induction by adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of acetylcholine and nicotine on, in cat, 15, 61

- , induction by brain-stem stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, 18, 196
- , induction by harmaline and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), in mouse, 14, 352
- , induction by mepesulphate, in cat, 17, 534
- , induction by sympathetic stimulation, effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 49
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 45
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, in cat, 15, 595
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 493

**Pipamazine**, antiemetic action of, 21, 436

- , effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, 22, 162
- , hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, 22, 154

**Piperazine**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437

- , effect on incorporation of lactate into succinate by *Ascaris* strips, 14, 499
- , effect on motility and succinate production by *Ascaris*, 14, 497
- , paralyzing action on *Ascaris* muscle, mechanism of, 22, 463
- , salts of, effect on body movements of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 13, 199

**Piperazine diloxanide sulphate**, effect in hepatic amoebiasis, in hamster, 14, 491 **$\alpha$ -Piperazin-1'-ylaceto-3,4-xylylidide**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424 **$\alpha$ -Piperidinoacetanilide**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424 **$\alpha$ -Piperidinoacetobenzylamide**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424 **$\alpha$ -Piperidinoacetotoluidides**, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424 **$\alpha$ -Piperidinoacetoxylidides**, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424**(*N*- $\alpha$ -Piperidinoacetylglycyl)-3,4-xylylidide**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424**Piperidinoacylarylamides**, synthesis of, 13, 425 **$\alpha$ -Piperidino-*N*-diphenyl-2- and -4-ylacetamide**, properties and synthesis of, 13, 425**2-Piperidinoethyl 3,4-xylyl ketone**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424**3 - (2 - Piperidinoethyl)indole**, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99**—**, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99**—**, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 99***N*-(2-Piperidinoethyl)-3,4-xylylidine**, antiviral action in tissue culture, effect of 4,5-dimethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, riboflavin and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on, 13, 434**—**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424**—**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459**Piperidinomethyl 3,4-xylyl ketone**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424 **$\alpha$ -Piperidinopropiono-3,4-xylylidide**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424***N*-(2- and 3-Piperidinopropyl)-3,4-xylylidine**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424 **$\alpha$ -Piperidino-*p*-sulphamoylacetanilide**, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424**1-Piperidino-3-(3,4-xylyloxy)propan-2-ol**, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424

- Piperidones**, substituted, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- Piperidylisomethadone**, effect on pain threshold and respiration, in rat, **14**, 28
- Piperoxan**, anticholinesterase action of, **15**, 529
- , effect on potentials in vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural nerve stimulation, **23**, 607
  - , effect on pressor action of blood plasma, **19**, 365
  - , effect on response of aorta to nicotine and noradrenaline, **14**, 240
  - , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **17**, 233
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20**, 524
  - , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 679
  - , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, **23**, 158
  - , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, **24**, 678
  - , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **24**, 683
  - , effect on response of smooth-muscle preparations to acetylcholine and cholinergic nerve stimulation, **20**, 418
  - , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, **24**, 676
  - , effect on response of trout gut to nerve stimulation, **13**, 223
  - , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **15**, 527
  - , response of blood flow and blood pressure to, in reserpinized dog, **22**, 69
  - , response of blood pressure, urinary excretion of catechol amines and urine secretion to, in cat, **14**, 381
  - , response of trout gut to, **13**, 220, 223
- Pipradrol**, effect on action of noradrenaline on response of blood pressure to tyramine, **20**, 545
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 227
  - , effect on nictitating membrane, in cat, **17**, 339
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, **17**, 352
  - , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to adrenaline,  $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, **20**, 545
  - , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in cat, **17**, 346
  - , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24**, 76
  - , response of blood pressure to, **17**, 354
- Pitressin**. *See* Vasopressin
- Pituitary**, corticotrophin in, effect of mustine, reserpine and saline on, in rat, **15**, 165
- , effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 517
  - , gonadotrophin in, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in rat, **20**, 503
  - , intermediate lobe, melanophore-expanding hormone of, effect on renal function, **13**, 315
  - , release of antidiuretic and oxytocic hormones from, effect of haemorrhage on, in anaesthetized rat, **14**, 328
- Pituitary extract**, posterior-, effect on action of anaesthetics on response of blood pressure and heart beat to pronethalol, **21**, 470
- , —, effect on response of blood pressure to pronethalol during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, **24**, 312
- Pituitary extract**; posterior- (*cont.*)
- , —, effect on response of blood pressure to pronethalol during urethane anaesthesia, **24**, 311
  - , —, response of blood pressure to, effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21**, 381
  - , —, response of blood pressure during pentobarbitone anaesthesia to, effect of pronethalol on, and action of phentolamine, **24**, 314
  - , —, response of large intestine to, **24**, 159
  - , —, response of smooth muscle to, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 129
- See also* Vasopressin
- Placebos**, and drugs, consistent differences in individual reactions to, **14**, 512
- Placenta**, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, 5-hydroxytryptamine and season on, in mouse, **22**, 380
- , localization of bemegride in, **14**, 36
  - , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368
  - , maternal blood in, in mouse, **22**, 384
  - , —, measurement of, **22**, 381
- Plasma**. *See* Blood plasma
- Plasmodium berghei** infections, experimental, pharmacologically active polypeptides in blood and urine from animals with, **15**, 152
- Pneumococci**, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, **16**, 173
- Poison**, paralytic shellfish. *See* Paralytic shellfish poison
- Poldine methosulphate**, antiacetylcholine action of, **17**, 46
- , effect on action of histamine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, **17**, 41
  - , effect on action of vagal stimulation on gastric motility, in rat, **17**, 41
  - , ganglion-blocking action of, **15**, 147
- Poliovmyelitis** infections, experimental, effect of isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone in, **15**, 108
- Polyalkylpiperidines**, ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 502
- Polymethylenebis (2 - hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium)** compounds, neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of choline, edrophonium, neostigmine, physostigmine and tubocurarine on, **25**, 392
- Polymethylenebis(triethylammonium)** compounds, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, **23**, 131
- Polymethylenebis(trimethylammonium)** compounds, biochemical properties, pharmacological actions and molar conductances of, **23**, 131
- NN'-Polymethylenebis(tropinium)**, esters of, antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 275
- Polymyxin A**, antidiuretic action and nephrotoxicity of, **23**, 562
- Polymyxin B**, effect on histamine in skin, **20**, 510, 512
- , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in skin, action of corticosteroids, in rat, **15**, 537
  - , effect on histidine-decarboxylase in liver and pyloric stomach, **16**, 363
  - , effect on indium intoxication, **19**, 509
  - , effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18**, 351
  - , and its sulphomethyl derivatives, antibacterial and pharmacological actions, constitution and toxicity of, **23**, 552
  - , —, electrophoretic analysis of, **23**, 568
  - , —, intramuscular, distribution and excretion of, in dog and man, **23**, 562
  - , *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, **14**, 168
- Polymyxin E**, and its sulphomethyl derivatives, antibacterial and pharmacological actions, constitution and toxicity of, **23**, 552

**Polymyxin E**, and its sulphomethyl derivatives (*cont.*)  
 —, —, intramuscular, distribution and excretion of, in dog and man, 23, 562

**Poly-onium compounds**, neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of ether oxygen, alkyl-group size, number of onium centres and inter-onium distance on, 20, 307

**Polypeptides**, disulphide, antagonism by thiols and other substances, 25, 418

—, pharmacological actions of, effect of tyrosinase on, 18, 405

—, related to oxytocin and vasopressin, nomenclature for, 14, 133

—, release from stomach muscle by direct and indirect stimulation, 22, 403

—, response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor on, 17, 459

—, response of large intestine to, 23, 355

—, response of small intestine and uterus to, 14, 126

—, synthetic, angiotensin-like, pharmacological actions of, 15, 557

—, —, bradykinin-like, bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of acetylsalicylate on, 15, 609

—, —, pharmacological actions of, 15, 544

*See also* Peptides

**Polysaccharides**, effect on capillary permeability, and action of mepyramine, methylsergide, mono- and di-saccharides and related substances, in rat, 25, 602

**Pontamine sky blue 5BX**, chromatographic behaviour of, 14, 425

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, 14, 425

—, trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, 14, 425

**Pontamine sky blue 6BX**, chromatographic behaviour of, 14, 425

—, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 425

**Popliteal nerve-gastrocnemius preparation**, cat, response to electrical stimulation, effect of benzoquinonium, ethonium compounds and tubocurarine on, 24, 225

**Posture**, effect of dexamphetamine, ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline and (+)- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine on, and action of other centrally active drugs, in chick, 25, 685

—, effect on levamfetamine [(−)-amphetamine], (+)- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline and (−)- $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine on, in chick, 25, 694

—, effect of sympathomimetic and related amines on, in chick and fowl, 25, 705

—, recording and measurement of, in behavioural studies, 25, 676

*See also* Behaviour

**Potassium chloride**. *See* Potassium ions

**Potassium ions**, antitussive action of, effect of benzoquinonium on, 13, 527

—, comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, 25, 243

—, concentration in organ-bath, effect on action of angiotensin on electrical and mechanical activities of mammalian vein, 25, 599

—, —, effect on response of panniculus carnosus-skin preparation to transmural stimulation, 21, 334, 336

—, concentration in perfusion fluid, effect on beat of Langendorff heart preparation, and action of temperature, 14, 185

—, —, effect on electrically induced ventricular fibrillation, and action of temperature, 14, 183

**Potassium ions** (*cont.*)

—, content and uptake of auricle, effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine, 19, 274

—, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 19, 277

—, depolarization of mammalian vein by, and effect on action potentials, 25, 595

—, effect on action of bath-calcium concentration, guanethidine, procaine and reserpine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, 25, 244

—, effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 187

—, effect on induction of ventricular fibrillation, 13, 144

—, effect on inulin clearance and potassium, sodium and water excretion, and action of saline loading on, 14, 368

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, 13, 523

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine, 17, 374

—, effect on neuromuscular blocking action of tubocurarine, 17, 101

—, effect on release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals, in dog, 24, 564

—, effect on response of heart beat to adrenaline, 23, 74

—, effect on response of heart beat to aminophylline and caffeine, 23, 75

—, effect on response of heart beat to calcium ions, 23, 68

—, effect on response of heart beat to ouabain, 23, 72

—, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation and tubocurarine, 17, 101

—, effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 25, 244

—, effect on spontaneous activity of striated muscle, 14, 421

—, excretion of, by perfused kidney, effect of aldosterone on, action of SC-11480 and spironolactone, 20, 446

—, —, —, effect of SC-11480 and spironolactone on, 20, 445

—, ganglion-stimulating action of, effect of centrally active agents and other drugs on, 23, 262

—, in auricle, effect of organ-bath composition on, 23, 75

—, in brain extract, 20, 457

—, in small intestine, effect of acetylcholine and bath-calcium concentration on, 24, 437

—, in uterus, effect of oestrous on, 16, 124

—, pain-producing action of, in man, 14, 532

—, potentiation of response of smooth muscle to acetylcholine and histamine by, membrane-potential changes associated with, 15, 620

—, protective action against cardiotoxicity and convulsant action of perchlorate, 14, 85

—, protective action against cardiotoxicity of sulphate, 14, 85

—, release by twitching striated muscle, and effect of carnitine on, 14, 421

—, response of blood pressure to, 22, 116

—, response of chick amnion to, and effect of atropine on, 21, 289

—, response of denervated diaphragm to, effect of temperature and tubocurarine on, 15, 347

—, response of electrically driven auricle to, and effect of temperature on, 25, 561

**Potassium ions (cont.)**

- , response of heart beat to, **23, 67**
- , —, and effect of caprylate, hydrogen peroxide, oleate, ouabain, paulinia tannin and tannic acid on, **21, 79**
- , response of leech dorsal muscle to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, **16, 259**
- , response of rectus abdominis muscle to, effect of tetraethylammonium and veratrine on, action of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropyl-acetate), **18, 566**
- , response of small intestine to, **14, 361**
- , —, effect of chloroform, ether, halothane, methoxyflurane and trichloroethylene on, **25, 104**
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24, 486**
- , —, effect of morphine on, **15, 426**
- , —, effect of papaverine and pethidine on, **14, 64**
- , —, effect of thioglycollate on, **25, 406**
- , response of small intestine and uterus to, effect of carbon dioxide and pH on, **14, 23**
- , response of striated muscle to, effect of chloral hydrate, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloro-ethanol on, **19, 117**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, **15, 91**
- , response of superior cervical ganglion to, effect of chloral hydrate and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **19, 114**
- , response of tibialis anterior muscle to, effect of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropyl-acetate) on, **18, 565**
- , response of uterus to, effect of bethanidine on, **20, 48**
- , —, effect of ouabain on, **21, 229**
- , response of vas deferens to, effect of dihydroergot-amine and pentolinium on, **21, 576**
- , —, effect of isoprenaline on, **20, 301**
- , role in induction of ventricular fibrillation, **15, 68**
- , urinary excretion of, effect of adrenaline, bretylium and noradrenaline on, **17, 465**
- , —, effect of chlorothiazide, choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thio-theophyllinate on, **16, 70**
- , —, effect of dextrose and saline infusions on, in rat, **14, 368**
- , —, effect of diuretics on, action of dextrose and saline infusions, in rat, **14, 368**
- , —, effect of dopamine and tyramine on, **17, 467**
- , —, effect of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and pronethalol on, **25, 155**

**Potentials, action, end-plate and injury, of muscle, effect of paralytic shellfish poison on, 22, 480, 482**

- , —, of fast- and slow-contracting muscles, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline, increase in stimulating frequency and tetanus on, **19, 472**
- , —, of ganglia, effect of acetylcholine, amylo-barbitone, atropine, benactyzine, bretylium, carbachol, hexamethonium, mephensin, methylpenty-nol and its carbamate, nicotine, paraldehyde, pro-caine, tetraethylammonium, tetramethylammonium and tubocurarine on, in rat, **24, 89**
- , —, —, effect of 3 $\alpha$ -O-benzoyl-N-p-cyclohexyl-benzyltropinium on, **21, 18**
- , —, —, effect of guanethidine and guanoxan on, **24, 36**
- , —, —, effect of procainamide on, **22, 148**
- , —, —, induction by acetylcholine and tetra-methylammonium, and effect of atropine and hexa-methonium on, **23, 80**
- , —, —, induction by repetitive stimulation, effect of centrally active drugs on, **24, 76**

**Potentials, action (cont.)**

- , —, of muscle, induction by indirect stimulation, and effect of triethylcholine on, **19, 205**
  - , —, of muscle and nerve, effect of triethylcholine on, **17, 185**
  - , —, of nerves, effect of central depressants and other drugs on, **23, 222**
  - , —, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23, 496**
  - , —, of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, effect of gallamine triethiodide and tubocurarine on, **24, 363**
  - , —, of veins, effect of potassium ions on, **25, 595**
  - , —, —, relation to tension, effect of angiotensin on, and action of potassium ions, **25, 592**
  - , —, —, effect of histamine on, **25, 592**
  - , —, —, effect of isoprenaline and theo-phylline on, **25, 593**
  - , —, —, effect of noradrenaline on, and action of calcium-lack and potassium-ion concentration, **25, 592**
  - , —, sympathetic, effect of guanoxan on, **24, 43**
  - , action and membrane, of taenia coli preparation, effect of replacing chloride in bath fluid by ethane-sulphonate on, and on response to acetylcholine, **14, 361**
  - , dorsal root, of spinal cord, effect of acetylcholine, atropine, carbachol, dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine, hexa-methonium, neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), physostig-mine and tubocurarine on, **17, 224**
  - , endplate, of curarized muscle, effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on, relation to anticurare action, **23, 575**
  - , intracellular, of cardiac muscle, effect of lignocaine, pronethalol and propranolol on, **24, 334**
  - , membrane, changes associated with tachyphylaxis and potentiation of response of smooth muscle to stimulants, **15, 611**
  - , —, of *Ascaris* muscle cells, effect of calcium-lack, chloride, citrate, piperazine and potassium ions on, **22, 465**
  - , —, of muscle cells, effect of carbachol and cobra venom on, **25, 197**
  - , —, of vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural nerve stimulation, effect of atropine, bretylium, guanethidine, procaine and yohimbine on, **23, 600**
- Pralidoxime (2-hydroxyiminomethyl-N-methylpyridinium iodide or methanesulphonate; pyridine 2-aldoxime methiodide; PAM; P2S):**
- , as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **15, 276**
  - , effect on action of cobalt and manganese ions on phosphorylphosphatase, **17, 277**
  - , effect on actions of intraventricular ethyl pyro-phosphate, in conscious dog, **18, 24**
  - , effect on behaviour, in conscious dog, **18, 23**
  - , effect on cholinesterase and reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, **14, 188**
  - , effect on cholinesterase in striated muscle and on response to acetylcholine, **13, 288**
  - , effect on phosphorylphosphatase, **17, 276**
  - , effect on reactivation of cholinesterase and on response of sarin-treated striated muscle to acetyl-choline, **13, 291**
  - , effect on response of striated muscle to acetyl-choline, action of pH on, **13, 289**
  - , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and echothiophate, **18, 287**
  - , hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by, **14, 199**
  - , ionization of, **13, 289**

**Pralidoxime** (*cont.*)

- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, in anaesthetized dog, **15**, 170
- , toxicity of, species variation to, **13**, 204
- , —, and effect of atropine on, species variation to, **13**, 202
- , with atropine, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, **14**, **5**, **6**, 186
- , —, effect on cholinesterase in blood, brain, striated muscle and spinal cord, in sarin-poisoned rat, **13**, 402

- , —, successful treatment of organophosphate poisoning with, cholinesterase in brain after, **15**, 432
- , with and without atropine, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, **14**, 196; **15**, 170

**Prednisolone**, effect on action of stress on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **13**, 99

- , effect on adrenal and body weights, in rat, **15**, 537
- , effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, **21**, 127
- , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **13**, 99
- , effect on blood-pyruvate, in cat, **25**, 147
- , effect on growth of human tumour in weanling rat, **14**, 308
- , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, **15**, 532
- , effect on histidine decarboxylase in liver and pyloric stomach, **16**, 362
- , growth-retarding action of, in rat, **13**, 99
- , pituitary-inhibiting action of, in rat, **13**, 98

**Prednisone**, effect on action of stress on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **13**, 99

- , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **13**, 99
- , growth-retarding action of, in rat, **13**, 99
- , pituitary-inhibiting action of, in rat, **13**, 98

**Pregnancy**, effect of cyproheptadine on, in mouse, **22**, 388

- , —, and action of progesterone, in mouse, **21**, 152
- , effect of histamine on, in female mouse, **25**, 1
- , effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, and action of cyproheptadine and methysergide, in mouse, **21**, 150
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood and tissues, in mouse, **22**, 380
- , effect on oxytocin in blood, in rat, **14**, 331

See also Foetus and Teratogenic effect

**Prenylamine**, effect on action of dimethylphenylpiperazin-ium and splanchnic stimulation on release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals, **24**, 570

- , effect on dopamine, homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxy-indol-3-ylacetic acid, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, **24**, 566
- , effect on release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals, **24**, 566
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34

**Pressor action**, and  $\beta$ -adrenergic blocking action, of isoprenaline, in cat, **21**, 378

- , of blood plasma, effect of sympatholytics on, **19**, 365
- , of guanethidine, origin of, **20**, 173, 174
- , of physostigmine, mechanism of, **23**, 540
- , —, unusual ganglionic pathway in mediation of, in rat, **23**, 34
- , of tolazoline, mechanism of, **22**, 66

See also Blood pressure

**Pressor amines**. See Sympathomimetic amines**Pressor response**, reflex, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **13**, 251**Prethcamide**, response of respiration to, in healthy young man, **20**, 139

- , side effects of, **20**, 146

**Primidone**, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 33

- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, **18**, 37

**Proadifen** (2-diethylaminoethyl  $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylvalerate;  $\beta$ -diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate; SK&F 525A):

- , effect on action of centrally active compounds on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35
- , effect on action of tetraethylammonium and veratrine on response of rectus abdominis muscle preparation to potassium ions, **18**, 566
- , effect on antitumor and antisuxamethonium actions of tetraethylammonium, **18**, 570
- , effect on hypnotic action of pentobarbitone, hypothermic action of chlorpromazine and toxicity of schradan, **14**, 252
- , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 38
- , effect on inactivation of phenelzine by liver homogenates, **24**, 247
- , effect on neostigmine and its metabolites in liver and urine, in rat, **25**, 766
- , effect on response of anterior tibialis preparation to acetylcholine and potassium ions, **18**, 565
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **18**, 566
- , effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in rats, **16**, 55
- , inactivation of non-specific liver oxidase by, **14**, 251

**Probenecid**, effect on urinary excretion of ampicillin, **18**, 362**Procainamide**, antifibrillatory action of, **17**, 425

- , effect on ganglionic action potentials, **22**, 148
- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine and carbachol, **23**, 258
- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, **23**, 262
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adrenaline, carotid occlusion, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, **22**, 145
- , effect on response of heart beat to acetylcholine, **22**, 152
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine, **22**, 147
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to pre-ganglionic stimulation, **22**, 146, 149
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine and nicotine, **22**, 151
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **23**, 258
- , —, mechanism of, **22**, 143
- , response of blood pressure to, **22**, 144
- , response of heart beat to, **22**, 152

**Procaine**, antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, **24**, 94

- , antifibrillatory action of, **17**, 425
- , effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
- , effect on acetylcholine release and transmission in ganglion and neuromuscular junctions, **22**, 427
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 140
- , effect on cord dorsum potentials and spinal reflexes, in decerebrate cat, **15**, 201, 203
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 226
- , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, **23**, 273
- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, **23**, 263
- , effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18**, 349

**Procaine (cont.)**

- , effect on membrane potentials of vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural nerve stimulation, **23**, 609
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenylidguanide, **13**, 449
- , effect on release of acetylcholine from small intestine, **19**, 49; **21**, 557
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20**, 522
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenylidguanide, **14**, 531
- , effect on response of cardiac output to lignocaine, **14**, 524
- , effect on response of circular strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, methacholine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, **20**, 404
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to acetylcholine and histamine, **23**, 168
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **23**, 170
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, **23**, 166
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol and tyramine, **21**, 190
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 308
- , effect on response of small intestine to electrical stimulation and histamine, **19**, 48
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **21**, 557
- , effect on response of striated muscle to caffeine and chlorocresol, **24**, 512
- , effect on response of trachea to transmural stimulation, **22**, 130
- , effect on response of tracheal muscle to acetylcholine, histamine, neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, **21**, 142
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, **24**, 183, 596
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to transmural stimulation, **25**, 289
- , effect on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, histamine, noradrenaline and potassium ions, **25**, 244
- , —, and action of carbachol and tyramine, **21**, 190
- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, **21**, 197
- , —, and action of amphetamine, carbachol, potassium ions and tyramine, **25**, 251
- , effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline and transmural stimulation, **21**, 575
- , effect on tremor induced by Tremorine, **14**, 561
- , ganglion-blocking action of, mechanism of, in rat, **24**, 89
- , intracerebral, pharmacological actions of, in anaesthetized and conscious dogs, **24**, 339
- , local anaesthetic action and toxicity of, **16**, 35
- , mechanism of action in central nervous system, **21**, 1
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, in dog, **24**, 345

**Procaine benzylpenicillin.** *See under* Benzylpenicillin

**Prochlorperazine,** antiadrenaline action of, and relation to antitetanus action, **25**, 566

**Prochlorperazine (cont.)**

- , antiemetic action of, **21**, 436
  - , antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, **17**, 507
  - , effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
  - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141
  - , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis, dexamphetamine-induced agitation and tryptamine-induced convulsions, **22**, 308
  - , effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 8
  - , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 226
  - , effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, **22**, 162
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, in rabbit, **25**, 567
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in spinal cat, **25**, 572
  - , hypotensive, sedative and tranquillizing actions of, **22**, 154
  - , induction of catatonia by, **22**, 308
- Proconvertin,** determination of, **14**, 15
- Procyclidine,** antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 488
- Proflavine,** trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Progesterone,** effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 8
- , effect on response of uterus to ouabain, **21**, 231
  - , effect on toxic action of cyproheptadine on pregnancy, in mouse, **21**, 152
  - , response of uterus to, **21**, 231
  - , with and without stilboestrol, effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, **16**, 134
- Proguanil,** effect on trypanocidal action of pentamidine, **14**, 437
- Proline,** effect on peristaltic reflex, **15**, 219
- Promazine,** antiadrenaline action of, and relation to antitetanus action, **25**, 566
- , antitetanus action in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 335
  - , antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, **17**, 507
  - , effect in various tests involving autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, comparison with chlorpromazine, imipramine and other drugs, **23**, 330
  - , effect on arousal threshold, blood pressure and electrocorticogram, and action of amphetamine, atropine and physostigmine, in cat, **14**, 342
  - , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 226
  - , effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35
  - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, in rabbit, **25**, 567
  - , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
  - , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 56
  - , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24**, 76
- Promethazine,** antiacetylcholine and antihistaminic actions of, **16**, 64
- , antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247
  - , antiadrenaline action of, and relation to antitetanus action, **25**, 567
  - , antitetanus action of, **25**, 74

**Promethazine (cont.)**

- , antitetanus action in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
- , antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, **17**, 507
- , effect on action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis on capillary permeability, in mouse, **20**, 391
- , effect on apomorphine induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 142
- , effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 8
- , effect on cardio-accelerator action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, **13**, 7
- , effect on central action of thioproperazine, **22**, 310
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, **23**, 226
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- , effect on *in-vitro* mast-cell damage by antigen, **15**, 400
- , effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 236
- , effect on oedema induced by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 67
- , effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, **22**, 162
- , effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by angiotensin, bradykinin and histamine, in cat and dog, **25**, 719
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to histamine and substance P, **17**, 150
- , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
- , effect on succinate production by *Ascaris*, **14**, 499
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57
- , effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, **23**, 412
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , emetic action of, in pigeon, **17**, 8
- , *in-vitro* mast-cell damage by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, **15**, 399
- , response of heart beat to, **13**, 8
- , with atropine, effect on hypotensive action of splenic extracts, **14**, 394
- , with and without pentobarbitone, effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, **14**, 244

**Promethazine theoclate**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141

**Pronethalol (2-isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol; Nethalide):**

- , antifibrillatory and local anaesthetic actions of, **24**, 332
- , central action of, **25**, 696, 698, 714
- , central and peripheral actions of, **24**, 307
- , effect on action of adrenaline on effect of tubocurarine on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to indirect stimulation, **19**, 480
- , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to electrical stimulation, **19**, 480
- , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 197
- , effect on action of ascorbic acid on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 731

**Pronethalol (cont.)**

- , effect on action of calcium ions, caffeine, glucagon, hexosephosphates, insulin and theophylline on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 192
- , effect on action of imipramine on response of heart beat to yohimbine, **21**, 62
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 58
- , effect on action of iproniazid, nialamide, phenelzine and tranlylcypromine on spontaneous uterine activity, **25**, 219
- , effect on action of isoprenaline on renal function, **20**, 137; **25**, 155
- , effect on action of large doses of isoprenaline on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, ethylnoradrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **21**, 385
- , effect on action of large doses of isoprenaline on response of heart beat to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **21**, 386
- , effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on response of normal and potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 187, 191
- , effect on action of tetanus on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 191
- , effect on anaesthetic action of chloroform, **24**, 308
- , effect on anaesthetic action of ether, pentobarbitone and urethane, **24**, 311
- , effect on cardiac arrhythmias induced by adrenaline and chloroform, **24**, 308
- , effect on central action of adrenaline, isoprenaline and phenylephrine, in chick, **25**, 714
- , effect on central action of dexamphetamine and  $\alpha$ -methyltryptamine, in chick, **25**, 715
- , effect on central action of ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, in chick, **25**, 698
- , effect on contraction, conduction velocity, electrical threshold, maximum driving frequency and spontaneous activity of isolated atrium, **21**, 473
- , effect on hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia induced by surface-active agent, in rat, **23**, 452
- , effect on intracellular cardiac potentials, **24**, 334
- , effect on neuromuscular transmission, **24**, 320
- , effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by histamine, in cat and dog, **25**, 736
- , effect on renal function, **20**, 137; **25**, 155
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, and action of tolazoline, in atropinized dog, **24**, 450
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adrenaline, carbachol, isoprenaline, histamine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, **23**, 594
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and uridine nucleotides, **22**, 262
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, in cat, **21**, 381
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, noradrenaline, phenethylamine and tryptamine, in chick, **25**, 718
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, noradrenaline and pituitary extract during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, and action of phentolamine, **24**, 314
- , effect on response of blood pressure to vasoactive material in brain extracts, **22**, 115



**Pronethalol (cont.)**

- , effect on response of blood pressure, cardiac output and heart beat to bradykinin, in man, **25**, 457, 463
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to carotid occlusion, in dog, **24**, 781
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **23**, 596
- , effect on response of denervated striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines, **24**, 105
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **23**, 401
- , effect on response of heart beat to histamine and noradrenaline, **21**, 456
- , effect on response of heart beat to isoprenaline, **21**, 463
- , effect on response of heart beat to ouabain, **21**, 462
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to adrenaline, isoprenaline, nicotine and noradrenaline, **23**, 166
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to histamine, **23**, 168
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **23**, 170
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, adrenaline and noradrenaline, **24**, 200
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 197
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to isoprenaline, **24**, 201
- , effect on response of myocardial circulation and temperature to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **24**, 603
- , effect on response of venous preparations to catechol amines, **24**, 746
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline, isoprenaline and methacholine, in rat, **25**, 137
- , effect on spinal reflexes, and action of pentobarbitone, **24**, 319
- , effect on spontaneous activity and response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23**, 355
- , effect on tachycardia induced by imipramine, in reserpinized rat, **23**, 337
- , effect on toxicity of chloroform, and action of vasoconstriction, **24**, 308, 309
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57, 59
- , effect on uptake of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline by mast cells, **23**, 414
- , pharmacological actions, tissue distribution and toxicity of, comparison with propranolol, **25**, 577
- , response of blood pressure during chloroform anaesthesia to, and effect of noradrenaline on, **24**, 310
- , response of blood pressure during ether anaesthesia to, **24**, 311
- , response of blood pressure during pentobarbitone anaesthesia to, effect of amyl nitrite, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and pituitary extract on, **24**, 312
- , response of blood pressure during urethane anaesthesia to, and effect of noradrenaline and pituitary extract on, **24**, 311
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, effect of anaesthetics on, and action of noradrenaline and posterior-pituitary extract, **21**, 462
- , response of coronary flow and heart beat to, **21**, 456
- , response of heart beat to, **21**, 62
- , —, and effect of isoprenaline and ouabain on, **21**, 463
- , response of myocardial circulation and temperature to, **24**, 603

**Pronethalol (cont.)**

- , sialogenous action of, and effect of atropine, dihydroergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, in rat, **25**, 136
- Propamidine**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
- Propane-1,2- and -1,3-dithiol**, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 485
- Propane-1,2,3-trithiol**, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 485
- Propanol**. See Propyl alcohol
- Propantheline**, antiacetylcholine action of, **17**, 46
- , atropine-like actions and side-effects of, in man, **13**, 184
- , effect on action of histamine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, **17**, 41
- , effect on action of vagal stimulation on gastric motility, in rat, **17**, 41
- , effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasymphathetic effects induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **15**, 147
- , response of chick amnion to, **21**, 287
- Propicillin**, antibacterial action of, effect of serum on, **25**, 645
- , binding by human serum proteins, **25**, 638
- $\beta$ -Propiobetaine hydrochloride**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- $\beta$ -Propiolactone**, effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 154
- Propionic acids**,  $\beta$ -substituted, choline esters of, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 378
- Propionylcholine**, response of *Tapes* heart to, and effect of benzoquinonium on, **25**, 485
- Propionylcholines**,  $\beta$ -substituted, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 382
- 3-Propionylthiopropylene sulphide**, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Propoxyamine**, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- Propoxyphene**, effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, pain threshold and respiration, in rat, **14**, 28
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of nalorphine, in rat, **14**, 30
- Propranolol**, antifibrillatory and local anaesthetic actions of, **24**, 332
- , central depressant action of, **25**, 714
- , effect on central action of noradrenaline, in chick, **25**, 714
- , effect on intracellular cardiac potentials, **24**, 334
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to carotid occlusion and ansa-subclavia stimulation, in dog, **24**, 783
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **23**, 404
- , pharmacological actions, tissue distribution and toxicity of, comparison with pronethalol, **25**, 577
- Propyl alcohol**, depressant action on various biological systems, **15**, 185
- iso*Propyl methylphosphonofluoridate. See Sarin
- 3-(2-Propylaminoethyl)indole (N'-propyltryptamine)**:
  - , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
  - , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
  - , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
  - , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99

- Propylene glycol**, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, 13, 12  
 —, *in-vitro* effect on blood, 13, 387  
 —, intravenous, haemolytic action of, in sheep, 13, 385
- Propylene sulphide**, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 491
- SS'-Propylenebis(3-thiopropene-2-thiol)**, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- Propylhexedrine**, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, 25, 34
- 1-Propylisatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone**, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101
- 5-Propyl-2-thiohydantoin**, antithyroid action of, 13, 351
- N'-Propyltryptamine**. *See* 3-(2-Propylaminoethyl)indole
- Prostaglandins**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine and vagal stimulation, 22, 511  
 —, effect on response of tracheal muscle preparations to acetylcholine, barium ions, dihydroergotamine and histamine, 22, 511  
 —, in tissue extracts, thin-layer chromatographic separation and bioassay of, 22, 179  
 —, pharmacological actions of, 21, 182; 22, 189  
 —, response of blood pressure and heart beat to, 22, 516  
 —, response of tracheal muscle preparations to, 22, 513
- Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub>**, effect on response of blood flow to adrenaline, angiotensin, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 21, 538  
 —, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, angiotensin, noradrenaline and vasopressin, 21, 538  
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and preganglionic stimulation, 21, 538  
 —, effect on response of small intestine and vas deferens to adrenaline, 21, 538  
 —, response of blood flow and pressure and smooth muscle to, 24, 470
- Prostaglandin F<sub>21</sub>**, bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of acetylsalicylate on, 23, 206  
 —, response of blood flow and pressure and smooth muscle to, 24, 470
- Prostigmin**. *See* Neostigmine
- Prostate glands**, prostaglandins in, extraction and estimation of, 22, 183
- Prosypmal**. *See* 2-Diethylaminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxan
- Protamine**, resistance to proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, 14, 72
- Protamine sulphate**, anti-inflammatory action of, 24, 705  
 —, effect on induction of kinin formation by glass, 22, 94
- Proteases**, in plasma, hypotensive and permeability-increasing actions of, 25, 257
- Proteins**, antigenic, response of sensitized and non-sensitized denervated striated muscle to, and effect of tripelethnamine and tubocurarine on, 25, 610  
 —, blood. *See under* Blood plasma and Blood serum  
 —, and their derivatives, inhibition of peristaltic reflex by, 15, 219  
 —, dietary, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in mouse and rat, 15, 513
- Proteolytic activity**, determination of, 14, 69  
 —, of enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, 14, 70
- Proteus vulgaris**, experimental urinary tract infections with, effect of nitrofurantoin and other nitrofurant derivatives in, in rat, 19, 306  
 —, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24  
 —, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173
- Prothidium**. *See* Pyrrhithidium
- Prothrombin time**, determination of, 14, 15
- Protocatechuic acid**, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 347
- Protopam**. *See* Pralidoxime
- Protoveratrine**, effect on peristaltic reflex, 13, 446
- Protoveratrine A and B**, antidiuretic, respiratory depressant and sialogenous actions of, 14, 76
- Prymnesium parvum**, toxin from, effect of light and heat on, 22, 50  
 —, —, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine and oxytocin, 22, 54  
 —, —, preparation of, 22, 47  
 —, —, response of small intestine to, and effect of atropine and morphine on, 22, 47
- Pseudoephedrine**, effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, 23, 401  
 (—) and (+)-Pseudoephedrine, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471
- Pseudoglobulin**, formation of bradykinin from, by salivary kallikrein and trypsin, effect of pH on, 19, 302  
 —, formation of pepsitensin from, 18, 256  
 —, inactivation of bradykinin by, effect of pH on, 19, 300
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa** (*Pseudomonas pyocyanea*):  
 —, kininase in, 25, 67  
 —, kinin-forming capacity of, 25, 71  
 —, sensitivity to alkoxydiguanydes, 15, 245  
 —, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24  
 —, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173  
 —, sensitivity to colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives, 23, 557  
 —, sensitivity to diloxanide and M&B 4321, 18, 132
- Pseudomonas pyocyanea*. *See* *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- Pseudopregnancy**, induction by chlorpromazine and perphenazine, 20, 502
- Psilocin(e)**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, 20, 471  
 —, enzymic oxidation of, 15, 627  
 —, neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- Psilocybin**, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, 25, 631  
 —, effect on behaviour, in rat, 25, 632  
 —, effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333  
 —, neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- Psychomimetics**. *See* Hallucinogens
- Ptois**, induction by aralkylguanidines and guanethidine, 24, 409  
 —, induction by reserpine, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylnipramine, imipramine and promazine on, 23, 338  
 —, induction by (—)-N-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, 24, 404  
 —, induction by reserpine, effect of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines on, in mouse, 24, 52  
 —, —, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 368  
*See also* Eyelid
- Pulmonary ventilation**. *See* Respiration
- Pulse rate**. *See* Heart beat
- Pupil**. *See* Iris
- Purgative action**, of guanethidine, 17, 445  
 —, of reserpine, in dog, 18, 192
- Purines**, in tissue extracts, estimation of, 17, 145  
 —, response of rectal caecum to, 17, 151
- Puroverine**. *See* Protoveratrine A and B

- Pyrazolones**, anti-inflammatory action of, **18**, 348
- $\beta$ -Pyridazin-3-ylacryloylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 382
- $\beta$ -Pyridazin-3-ylpropionylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 382
- Pyridine**, effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage by antigen and compound 48/80, **15**, 405
- Pyridine 2-aldoxime, toxicity of, species variation to, **13**, 204
- Pyridine aldoximes, quaternary. *See* Pyridinium aldoximes
- Pyridine 2- and 4-aldoxime ethiodide. *See* *N*-Ethyl-2- and -4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium
- Pyridine 2-aldoxime methiodide. *See* Pralidoxime
- Pyridine-3- and -4-aldoxime methiodide. *See* 3- and 4-Hydroxyiminomethyl-*N*-methylpyridinium
- Pyridine 2-aldoxime methochloride. *See* Pralidoxime
- Pyridine 2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate. *See* Pralidoxime
- Pyridine derivatives**, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21**, 104
- Pyridinium aldoximes**, hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by, **14**, 199
- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **14**, 195
- , with and without atropine, as antidotes in anti-cholinesterase poisoning, **14**, 192
- See also* *N*-Ethyl-2- and -4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium, 3- and 4-Hydroxyiminomethyl-*N*-methylpyridinium and Pralidoxime
- Pyridostigmine**, response of small intestine to, effect of choline-acetylation inhibitors on, **13**, 468
- , in urine of patients with myasthenia gravis, determination of, **18**, 617
- , urinary excretion of, in myasthenia gravis, in man, **18**, 620
- Pyridoxal 5-phosphate**, effect on decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytryptophan, and action of methyl dopa, **15**, 320
- Pyridoxine**, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21**, 107
- Pyrid-2-ylacetic acid, anthelmintic action of, **17**, 332
- Pyrid-3-ylacetic acid, properties and synthesis of, **18**, 516
- Pyrid-3-ylacetonitrile, properties and synthesis of, **18**, 516
- $\beta$ -Pyrid-2- and -4-ylacryloylcholine, neuromuscular blocking action and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 382
- 2-(Pyrid-2-yl)ethanol, anthelmintic action of, **17**, 332
- 2-(Pyrid-3-yl)ethanol, properties and synthesis of, **18**, 516
- 2-(Pyrid-3-yl)ethyl chloride, properties and synthesis of, **18**, 516
- 2-(Pyrid-2-yl)ethylamine, response of small intestine to, effect of diphenhydramine and mepyramine on, **14**, 51
- [2-(Pyrid-2-, -3- and -4-yl)ethyl]dialkylamines, effect on cholinesterase and junctional transmission, **18**, 510
- , properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- 1-[2-(Pyrid-2-, -3- and -4-yl)ethyl]piperidine, effect on cholinesterases and junctional transmission, **18**, 510
- , properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- 1-[2-(Pyrid-2-, -3- and -4-yl)ethyl]pyrrolidine, effect on cholinesterase and junctional transmission, **18**, 510
- , properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- (Pyrid-2-, -3- and -4-ylmethyl)dialkylamines, effect on cholinesterases and junctional transmission, **18**, 510
- , properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- 1-(Pyrid-2-, -3- and -4-ylmethyl)piperidine, effect on cholinesterases and junctional transmission, **18**, 510
- , properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- 1-(Pyrid-2-, -3- and -4-ylmethyl)pyrrolidine, effect on cholinesterases and junctional transmission, **18**, 510
- , properties and synthesis of, **18**, 512
- $\beta$ -Pyrid-2- and -4-ylpropionylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 382
- Pyrimethamine**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- $\beta$ -Pyrimidin-2- and -4-ylacryloylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 382
- Pyrimidinylaminophenylarsonic acids, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- $\beta$ -Pyrimidin-2- and -4-ylpropionylcholine, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 382
- Pyrrithidium** [7-amino-2-(2-amino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-amino-9-p-aminophenylphenanthridine 10,1'-dimethobromide; *Prothidium*]:
- , absorption by *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, **15**, 230
- , absorption, distribution and excretion of, in rat, rabbit and cattle, **15**, 235
- , *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
- , effect on infectivity of trypanosomes for mouse, **25**, 658
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- , fluorimetric determination of, **15**, 230
- , prophylactic action in experimental trypanosome infections, in rat, **15**, 240
- Pyrogallol**, derivatives of, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714
- , effect on action of acetylcholine, demecarium, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and physostigmine on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 643
- , effect on action of imipramine on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **17**, 346
- , effect on amines in aortic plasma, **16**, 111
- , effect on response of blood pressure to *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine, in spinal cat, **25**, 537
- , effect on response of fundal-strip preparation to tryptamine, **17**, 313
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of guanethidine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, noradrenaline, phenoxybenzamine and reserpine, **24**, 643, 644
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in cat, **17**, 346
- Pyrogen**, effect on antitubercular action of isoniazid, **15**, 7
- , effect on distribution of isoniazid between blood and tissues, **15**, 5
- , effect on oedema induced by eggwhite and on action of isoniazid, **15**, 4
- Pyrophosphate**, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- $\alpha$ -Pyrrolidin-1'-ylaceto-3,4-xylidide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- Pyrrolidin-1-ylacetylarylamides, synthesis of, **13**, 425
- 3-(2-Pyrrolidin-1'-ylethyl)indole, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99

- 3-(2-Pyrrolidin-1'-ylethyl)indole (*cont.*)  
 —, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99  
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99  
 10-(2-Pyrrolidin-1'-ylethyl)phenothiazine. *See* Pyrazine  
*N*-(2-Pyrrolidin-1'-ylethyl)-3,4-xylydine, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424  
*α*-Pyrrolidin-1'-ylpropiono-3,4-xylydide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424  
**Pyrrolidones**, substituted, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790  
**Pyruvate**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434  
 —, effect on ventricular fibrillation induced by glucose deficiency, **13**, 147  
 —, in blood, effect of aldosterone, carbachol, dexamethasone, prednisolone and succinate on, in cat, **25**, 147  
 —, in blood and urine, effect of hydrocortisone on, and action of adrenalectomy and evisceration, in cat, **25**, 145

Q

- Quaternary ammonium compounds**, distribution in peripheral nervous system and other tissues, in cat, **17**, 92  
 —, effect on motor-nerve endings, **24**, 232  
 —, effect on neuromuscular transmission, in cat, **24**, 223  
 —, related to acetylcholine, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, **21**, 509  
 —, —, response of small intestine to, **21**, 513  
*See also* Ethonium ions  
**Quaternary compounds**, heterocyclic, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240  
*bis***Quaternary compounds**, heterocyclic, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240  
**Quercitin**, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, **13**, 14  
 —, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, **13**, 14  
**Quinalbarbitone**, effect on insomnia and motility, in psychiatric patients, **16**, 82; **20**, 319  
 —, hypnotic action of, effect of 2-amino-5-phenyl- and -thien-2'-yl-1,3,4-thiadiazole and meprobamate on, **13**, 360  
**Quinapyramine**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437  
 —, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459  
 —, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, **21**, 259  
 —, trypanocidal action of, **15**, 567  
 —, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425  
**Quinidine**, antibrillatory action of, **13**, 107; **17**, 425  
 —, effect on contraction, conduction velocity, electrical threshold, maximum driving velocity and spontaneous activity of isolated atrium, **21**, 473  
 —, effect on conduction velocity, contractions and intracellular potentials of electrically driven atrium to, and effect of acetylcholine on, **13**, 276  
 —, effect on electrical properties and excitatory mechanism of atrium, action of acetylcholine, and effect of adrenaline and hyoscyamine, **13**, 305  
 —, effect on excitability of isolated atrium, **24**, 36  
 —, effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, **14**, 375  
 —, ventricle arrested by, effect of acetylcholine on, **13**, 306

- Quinidine-like action**, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*) and amethocaine, **13**, 107  
**Quinine**, *in-vitro* effect on erythrocytes and on haemolytic action of bile salts, digitonin and saponin, **13**, 175  
 —, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459  
**Quinine therapy**, role in haemolytic episodes in black-water fever, **13**, 177  
**Quinolinic acid**, cutaneous response to, in guinea-pig, **21**, 108  
 —, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21**, 108

R

- R 875. *See* Dextromoramide  
 RB 103, antibiotic from, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 313  
 RD 1660. *See* 1-Methyl-1-phenyldithiobiuret  
 RD 2801. *See* Pyridinium  
 RD 5269. *See* 7-Chloro-4-(4-diethylamino-1-methyl-butylamino)quinoline di[di(*p*-dichloroacet-*N*-methylamidophenyl) phosphate]  
 Ro 1-9569. *See* Tetrabenazine  
 Ro 3-0340. *See* 3-(Diethoxyphosphinyloxy)-*NNN*-tri-methylanilinium methosulphate  
 Ro 4-1284. *See* 2-Ethyl-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-2-hydroxy-3-isobutyl-9,10-dimethoxy-11*bH*-benzo-[*a*]quinoline  
 2831 RP. *See* Heptaminol  
 3738 RP. *See* Methylheptaminol  
 4670 RP. *See* 2-Chloro-10-(3-pyrrolidin-1'-ylpropyl)-phenothiazine  
 6549 RP. *See* Trimeprazine  
 7044 RP. *See* Methotrimeprazine  
 9620 RP. *See* 2-Dimethylsulphamoyl-10-[3-(4-methanesulphonylpiperazin-1-yl)propyl]phenothiazine  
**Rabbit**, histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of, **16**, 225  
 —, toxicity of oximes to, **13**, 203  
**Rabies**, experimental, effect of isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone in, **15**, 108  
**Radiomimetic substances**, alkylating, effect on male fertility, in rat, **14**, 149  
**Rage**, induction by morphine, effect of chlorpromazine, *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract and reserpine on, **18**, 14  
*See also* Behaviour  
**Ranunculus sceleratus**, extracts of, chromatography of, **25**, 745  
 —, —, tryptamine derivatives in, **25**, 743  
**Rat**, histamine metabolism in, effect of sex on, **19**, 64  
 —, histochemical cholinesterase activity in central nervous system of, **16**, 225  
 —, laboratory, social behaviour of, effect of drugs on, ethological and statistical analysis of, **24**, 579  
 —, nephrectomized and without splanchnic circulation, tritium-oxide space in, **16**, 248  
 —, toxicity of oximes to, **13**, 203  
 —, urinary excretion of histamine and its metabolites by, effect of sex on, **13**, 498  
 —, with and without a normal intestinal flora, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal tract of, **19**, 385  
 —, with only one intestinal microbial species, histamine in gastrointestinal tract of, **19**, 385  
**Raunesine**, effect on behaviour and on catechol amines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in pigeon and rat, **13**, 84

**Raunescine (cont.)**

—, effect on excitatory and mydriatic actions of iproniazid, 14, 166

—, effect on noradrenaline in heart, in rat, 13, 84

—, with iproniazid, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood, in rat, 14, 165

—, —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain and intestine, in rat, 14, 164

**Rauwolfia alkaloids**, effect on behaviour and on catechol amines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in pigeon and rat, 13, 84

**Rauwolfscine**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 142

**X-Rays**, effect on gastric emptying, and action of cysteamine, saline and Synkavit, in rat, 13, 260

**Receptors**, acetylcholine, reserve in small intestine, in guinea-pig, 25, 9

—, catechol-amine, in submaxillary gland, in rat, 25, 134

—, muscarinic, role of ionic interaction at, 25, 4

—, producing analgesia and lenticular opacity, comparison of, 17, 433

**$\beta$ -Receptors**, in kidney, in cat, 25, 152

—, in sphincter zone of bile duct, 20, 228

—, sympathetic, in vas deferens, in guinea-pig, 24, 194

**$\beta$ -Receptor blockade**, sympathetic, effect on response of myocardial circulation to catechol amines, 24, 601

**$\beta$ -Receptor-blocking action**, of isoprenaline and orciprenaline, 25, 153

—, of methoxamine, 24, 365

**$\alpha$ -Receptor-blocking agents**, sympathetic, effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by histamine, in cat and dog, 25, 736

**$\beta$ -Receptor-blocking agents**, antifibrillatory and local anaesthetic actions of, 24, 332

—, effect on cardiotoxicity of anaesthetics and ouabain, 21, 462

—, sympathetic, effect on reflex changes in heart rate, 24, 781

—, —, effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by histamine, in cat and dog, 25, 736

—, —, effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, in atropinized dog, 24, 450

**Rectal caecum**, fowl, assay of substance P on, and elimination of effects of other pharmacologically active substances, 17, 144

—, —, response to acetylcholine, adenosine, adenosine mono-, di- and tri-phosphate, adrenaline, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, and effect of various antagonists on, 17, 147

—, —, response to angiotensin, bradykinin, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, 19, 170

—, —, response to ephedrine, 17, 147

—, —, response to physalaemin, 25, 375

**Rectal temperature**. *See* Temperature, body

**Rectum**. *See* Gut and Intestine, large

**Rectus abdominis preparation**, frog, assay of laudexium and suxamethonium with, 14, 158

—, —, response to acetylcholine, effect of dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin on, 15, 508

—, —, response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, effect of chloral hydrate, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloroethanol on, 19, 117

—, —, response to acetylcholine, potassium ions and suxamethonium, effect of proadifen (*2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate*) on, 18, 565

—, —, response to chloral hydrate, 19, 117

—, —, response to  $\gamma$ -oxalolaudonium, 17, 118

**Rectus abdominis preparation, frog (cont.)**

—, —, response to potassium ions, effect of tetraethylammonium and veratrine on, action of proadifen (*2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate*), 18, 566

—, —, response to suxamethonium, effect of  $\gamma$ -oxalolaudonium on, 17, 118

*See also* Muscle, striated

**Redox indicators**, effect on oxidation-reduction potentials of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome suspensions, 14, 449

—, oxidation-reduction potentials and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, 14, 447

**Reflexes**, baroreceptor, block by bethanidine, in man, 23, 118

—, carotid sinus, effect of lysergic acid derivatives and various other substances on, 13, 250

—, conditioned. *See* Conditioned reflexes

—, coronary, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide on, 14, 528

—, knee-jerk. *See* spinal below

—, linguomandibular, effect of strychnine and tetanus toxin on, action of central muscle relaxants, 25, 74

—, milk-ejecting. *See* Milk ejection

—, patellar. *See* spinal below

—, peristaltic. *See* Peristaltic reflex

—, pinna, effect of analgesics, promethazine and tranquilizers on, 20, 113

—, respiratory, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 255

—, righting, effect of anaesthetics on, in mouse, 25, 91

—, —, effect of lignocaine and *o*-methyl- $\alpha$ -propylaminopropionanilide on, 16, 41

—, —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 114

—, scratch, effect of neuromuscular blocking agents applied topically to cervical spinal cord on, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, 25, 412, 415

—, somatic, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid on, 23, 391

—, —, effect of brain and nerve stimulation, strychnine, tetanus toxin and tubocurarine on, and action of haloperidol, 25, 752

—, —, effect of haloperidol on, 25, 751

—, spinal, effect of amethocaine, lignocaine, procaine and strychnine on, in decerebrate cat, 15, 201

—, —, effect of amino-acids on, 16, 262

—, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid on, 23, 392

—, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, 22, 318

—, —, effect of benzimidazole, mephenesin, meprobamate, substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles and zoxazolamide on, 13, 358

—, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone and succinic semialdehyde on, 22, 322

—, —, effect of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine on, 22, 305

—, —, effect of ethyl alcohol on, 14, 296

—, —, effect of lignocaine and orphenadrine on, 24, 327

—, —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 289, 296

—, —, effect of pempidine on, 13, 346

—, —, effect of pentobarbitone and pronet alol on, 24, 319

—, —, effect of pentobarbitone on, 24, 325

—, —, effect of triethylcholine on, 17, 188

—, —, mono- and poly-synaptic, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 361

—, vascular, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, in dog, 14, 413

**Reflexes (cont.)**

- , withdrawal, effect of chloroform and pronethalol on, **24**, 308
- , —, effect of hypotension and pronethalol on, **24**, 322

**Renal function.** See **Kidney**; **Urinary excretion**; and **Urine flow**

**Renin**, response of large intestine to, **23**, 352

**Reproduction**, effect of histamine on, in female mouse, **25**, 1

See also **Breeding performance**; **Fertility**; and **Sterility**

**Reproductive trace**, male, prostaglandins in, extraction and estimation of, **22**, 183

**Rescinnamine**, effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, in cat, **14**, 346

—, induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by, **14**, 114

**Reserpine**, anti-inflammatory action of, **18**, 351

—, cardiovascular actions of, in cat, **17**, 380

—, central actions of, **17**, 264

—, —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48

—, effect on acetylcholine in brain and on voluntary activity, and action of ambient temperature, in rat, **19**, 227

—, effect on acetylcholine in central nervous system, in dog, **14**, 46

—, effect on acetylcholine in central and peripheral tissues after ganglionic blockade and vagotomy, and general effects of, in dog, **24**, 119

—, effect on acetylcholine in tissues and other pharmacological actions of, in dog, **18**, 190; **21**, 355

—, effect on action of acetylcholine, anticholinesterases, catechol-amine metabolites, dexamphetamine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, noradrenaline, phenoxybenzamine and pyrogallol on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 645

—, effect on action of adrenaline on adrenaline and noradrenaline in tissues, in cat and rat, **18**, 183

—, effect on action of ascorbic acid on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 731

—, effect on action of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on response of uterus to sympathetic stimulation, in cat, **15**, 59

—, effect on action of chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene and imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57, 59

—, effect on action of cocaine on response of auricular beat to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **14**, 387

—, effect on action of cocaine on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 17

—, effect on action of cocaine on response of splenic muscle to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, **19**, 436

—, effect on action of dexamphetamine on urinary excretion of catechol amines, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23**, 535

—, effect on action of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on response of auricular beat to adrenaline, **15**, 503

—, effect on action of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*), diphenhydramine, hexamethonium and pempidine on response of auricular beat to histamine, **15**, 500

—, effect on action of dopa, dopamine, methyl dopa,  $\alpha$ -methyl dopamine,  $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline and noradrenaline on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 78

**Reserpine (cont.)**

—, effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine on effect of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, **19**, 435

—, effect on action of nalorphine on morphine miosis, in rabbit, **24**, 793, 795

—, effect on action of nialamide on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, in cat, **20**, 123

—, effect on action of noradrenaline on response of sympathetic nerve—ductus deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **16**, 192

—, effect on action of P-286 on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, in atropinized dog, **20**, 583

—, effect on action of tolazoline on response of cardiac muscle to electrical stimulation, **22**, 68

—, effect on adenine nucleotide levels and respiration of tissues, **14**, 40

—, effect on adenosine triphosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets, **13**, 63

—, effect on adenosine triphosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine in intestinal mucosa, in dog, **17**, 87

—, effect on adrenal and body weights and on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in rat, **18**, 341

—, effect on adrenaline and noradrenaline in atrium and on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline and tyramine, **18**, 600

—, effect on adrenaline and noradrenaline in denervated and innervated adrenals, in rat, **18**, 138

—, effect on amines in aortic plasma, **16**, 111

—, effect on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24**, 768

—, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141

—, effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, in cat, **14**, 345

—, effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in stressed, nonstressed, hypophysectomized and hydrocortisone-treated rats, **19**, 458

—, effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals and corticotrophin in pituitary, in rat, **15**, 165

—, effect on behaviour and on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in pigeon and rat, **13**, 84

—, effect on body temperature and on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, action of  $\gamma$ -amino- $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid, **24**, 463

—, effect on catechol amines in adrenals, **21**, 61

—, effect on catechol amines in central nervous system, in dog, **18**, 595

—, effect on catechol amines in heart, **20**, 58

—, effect on catechol amines in heart, large and small intestine and trachea, histochemical study, **25**, 311

—, effect on central action of dexamphetamine and ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -methylnoradrenaline, in chick, **25**, 699

—, effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **17**, 264

—, effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, **14**, 244

—, effect on conditioned responses, electroconvulsions and fighting behaviour, and action of asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone, in animals, **20**, 438

—, effect on convulsant action of leptazol, action of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines, in mouse, **24**, 52

—, —, and action of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, iproniazid and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), in mouse, **14**, 108

—, —, action of methyl dopa, **22**, 368

—, effect on corticotrophin secretion, and action of hypophysectomy and stress, **18**, 331

**Reserpine (cont.)**

- , effect on development of adrenals and thyroid gland, in chick, 17, 271
- , effect on dopamine and homovanillic acid in brain, 24, 569
- , effect on *in-vitro* enzymic activity of liver, 15, 175
- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333
- , effect on gastric acidity, in normal and vagotomized mice, 14, 113
- , effect on growth and sexual development, in chick, 17, 267
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, and action of ambient temperature, in rat, 19, 228
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain after death, 18, 372
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in skin, 20, 511
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, 21, 61
- , effect on hyperglycaemia induced by chlorpromazine, in rat, 23, 96
- , effect on hypnotic action of ethyl alcohol, action of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in mouse, 23, 339
- , effect on hypnotic action of hexobarbitone, action of methyl dopa, 22, 367
- , —, action of thalidomide, in mouse, 15, 115
- , effect on 5-OR indolyl compounds in cerebrospinal fluid and caudate nucleus, 19, 153
- , effect on intestinal motility, in mouse, 15, 324
- , effect on mechanical efficiency of isolated heart, 16, 313
- , effect on mydriasis and rage induced by morphine, 18, 14
- , effect on mydriatic action of amitriptyline, atropine, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in mouse, 23, 342
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 236
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart, 23, 496; 25, 652
- , —, and action of guanethidine, 20, 574
- , —, and action of mephentermine, 25, 625
- , effect on noradrenaline in heart and spleen, in mouse, 19, 531
- , effect on noradrenaline in tissues, and action of cocaine, 20, 547
- , effect on noradrenaline in tissues and on response of arteries to nicotine and sympathomimetic amines, 18, 40
- , effect on oestrous cycle, in albino mouse, 22, 163
- , effect on recovery of isolated myocardium from acute anoxia, 24, 257
- , effect on release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals, in dog, 24, 563
- , effect on release of oxytocin, in lactating rat, 17, 300
- , effect on response of auricular beat to cocaine, 14, 386
- , effect on response of auricular beat to heptanolamines, 18, 51
- , effect on response of auricular beat to nicotine and tyramine, 16, 339
- , effect on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline, 16, 339

**Reserpine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of auricular beat to strophanthin-K, 18, 52
- , effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, and action of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 14, 375
- , effect on response of blood flow to isoprenaline and noradrenaline, 21, 179
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, dopamine and noradrenaline, in spinal cat, 13, 476
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in cat, 21, 384
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in anaesthetized vagotomized cat, 13, 475
- , effect on response of blood pressure to angiotensin, nicotine, noradrenaline, pepsitensin, tyramine and vasopressin, 18, 265
- , effect on response of blood pressure to cocaine and mephentermine, 25, 627
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, noradrenaline and tyramine, 24, 39
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dopamine, in anaesthetized rabbit, 13, 471
- , —, and action of noradrenaline, in anaesthetized guinea-pig, 13, 471
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, 20, 519, 524
- , effect on response of blood pressure to Epinine, and action of noradrenaline and vasopressin, in anaesthetized rabbit, 13, 472
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, in cat and rabbit, 19, 79
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 2-halogenoethylamines, and action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 16, 79
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, 14, 531
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, in anaesthetized guinea-pig and rabbit, 13, 472
- , effect on response of blood pressure to mephentermine, 25, 621
- , effect on response of blood pressure to mephentermine and tyramine, in dog, 24, 526
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, and action of mephentermine, 25, 626
- , effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, and action of noradrenaline, 16, 134
- , effect on response of blood pressure to phenethylamine and tryptamine, in chick, 25, 719
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physalaemin, 25, 388
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*eserine*), and action of dexamphetamine, methylamphetamine and noradrenaline, in rat, 24, 628
- , —, and action of dihydroxyphenylalanine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, iproniazid (*isopropylisoniazid*) and noradrenaline on, in rat, 16, 100
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tolazoline, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine, 22, 67
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in chicken, 16, 134
- , effect on response of blood pressure to *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine, in spinal cat, 25, 537

**Reserpine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of blood pressure and blood vessels to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in anaesthetized vagotomized cat, 13, 475
- , effect on response of blood pressure, cardiac contractility and heart beat to sympathomimetic amines, 21, 174
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to methoxamine, 24, 366
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine in ganglionic blockade, 16, 9
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to adrenaline, bretylium, guanethidine and noradrenaline, 20, 367
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to heptanolamines and sympathomimetic amines, 18, 53
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, 18, 483
- , effect on response of blood vessels to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, 19, 519
- , effect on response of blood vessels to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, 14, 509
- , effect on response of blood vessels to ephedrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and vasopressin, 18, 461
- , effect on response of blood vessels to heptanolamines and noradrenaline, 18, 54
- , effect on response of cardiac muscle to adrenaline and ephedrine, 18, 588
- , effect on response of cardiac nerve-pulmonary artery preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 179
- , effect on response of decentralized and normal nictitating membranes to SK&F 90,109, 23, 491
- , effect on response of denervated and innervated nictitating membrane to tyramine, 21, 32
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, bretylium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, guanethidine, hexamethonium, pempidine and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 90
- , effect on response of heart beat to adrenaline and mephentermine, 16, 312
- , effect on response of heart beat to bretylium and guanethidine, 20, 369
- , effect on response of heart beat to bretylium, guanethidine and tyramine, and action of noradrenaline, 20, 58
- , effect on response of heart beat to guanethidine, 20, 571
- , effect on response of heart beat to nicotine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 19, 80
- , effect on response of heart beat to noradrenaline, 20, 58, 571, 573
- , effect on response of heart beat to phenoxybenzamine, in vagotomized dog, 16, 14
- , effect on response of heart beat to sympathomimetic amines, 13, 461
- , effect on response of heart beat to tolazoline, 22, 67
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 160
- , effect on response of large intestine to angiotensin, 23, 355
- , effect on response of morphine-treated small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 14, 556
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline and electrical stimulation, 19, 31

**Reserpine (cont.)**

- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to cocaine, 22, 8
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, and action of sympathomimetic amines, 18, 434
- , effect on response of pulmonary artery to acetylcholine, 22, 180
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 17, 256; 22, 78
- , —, and action of sympathomimetic amines, 18, 427
- , effect on response of spleen to sympathetic stimulation, in cat, 15, 58
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 434
- , —, and action of high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 19, 437
- , effect on response of sympathetic nerve-ductus deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 16, 192
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to transmural stimulation, 25, 289
- , effect on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, and action of amphetamine, angiotensin, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, potassium ions and tyramine, 25, 244
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, 21, 576
- , effect on stress-induced block of milk ejection, in lactating guinea-pig, 17, 306
- , effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, 21, 113
- , effect on toxicity of schradan, and influence of environmental temperature, 14, 253
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , —, action of methyl dopa, 21, 59
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, 25, 172
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 13, 63
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices, 20, 185
- , effect on uptake and tyramine-induced release of noradrenaline by perfused heart, 19, 59
- , effect on urinary excretion of catechol amines, and action of mecamlamine and monoamine-oxidase inhibitor, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, 23, 529
- , emetic action of, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 369
- , hypothermic action of, 15, 324
- , hypothermic and sedative actions of, 14, 108
- , —, effect of  $\alpha$ -alkyltryptamines on, in mouse, 24, 52
- , induction of bradycardia by, effect of imipramine on, 23, 336
- , induction of catatonia by, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 115
- , induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors, antacids, atropine, central stimulants, hexamethonium and vagotomy on, 14, 112
- , induction of ptosis by, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, 23, 337
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 368
- , mitotic action of, and effect of nalorphine on, in rabbit, 24, 794
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 236



**Reserpine (cont.)**

- , release of noradrenaline from heart by, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in rat, **18**, 164
- , response of auricular beat to, **16**, 339; **25**, 652
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of cocaine on, **25**, 626
- , —, —, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 11
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of iproniazid, in rabbit, **19**, 79
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, effect of guanethidine on, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 10
- , —, and effect of mephentermine on, **25**, 621
- , response of blood vessels, heart beat and large intestine to, in toad, **23**, 160
- , response of heart beat to, **18**, 589; **19**, 80
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline on, **20**, 570
- , response of heart-lung preparation to, effect of cocaine on, **14**, 388
- , sedative action of, **14**, 113
- , —, and effect of acorus oil, asarone and  $\beta$ -asarone on, **20**, 438
- , —, effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors and central stimulants on, **14**, 114
- , —, effect of methyldopa on, **22**, 368
- , toxicity of, to swine, **18**, 46
- , with and without pheniprazine ( $\beta$ -phenylisopropylhydrazine; *JB-516*), effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse, **15**, 140
- , —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in cerebrospinal fluid, **19**, 296
- , —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in whole 5-hydroxytryptophan-treated mouse, **15**, 140

**Resorcinol**, derivatives of, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714 **$\gamma$ -Resorcylic acid**, effect on binding of cloxacillin by serum proteins, **25**, 643

—, effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18**, 347

**Respiration**, of lamellibranch gill, response to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptophan, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, **17**, 281

- , —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **17**, 278
- , of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on, **14**, 446
- , of perfused lung, response to adrenaline, dopamine and noradrenaline, **16**, 198
- , of skin, *in-vitro* effect of antibiotics on, **14**, 169
- , of tissues, effect of hydrallazine and reserpine on, **14**, 40
- , response to acetylcholine, histamine and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptides, **15**, 547
- , response to acetazolamide and dichlorphenamide, in man, **22**, 228
- , response to ampicillin, **18**, 359
- , response to amylobarbitone and tetraethylammonium, **23**, 249
- , response to analgesics, in rat, **14**, 26
- , response to atropine, cyanide and pralidoxime (*pyridine 2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate*), in anaesthetized dog, **15**, 170
- , response to BW 392C60, **20**, 50
- , response to bemegride (*Megimide*), dioxone and leptazol, in anaesthetized, decerebrate and spinal animals, **16**, 231
- , response to benzethidine, furethidine, morpheridine, TA 27 and TA 33, **15**, 249
- , response to benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, and effect of levallorphan and nalorphine on, **15**, 255
- , response to bethanidine, **20**, 47

**Respiration (cont.)**

- , response to bradykinin, in bronchitic and healthy men, **25**, 461
- , response to bretylium, **14**, 544
- , response to caffeine, nikethamide and 6-thio-caffeines, **17**, 203
- , response to carbon dioxide, effect of ethamivan on, in absence of hypoxia in healthy young man, **19**, 142
- , response to carbon dioxide, cyanide and seabacetyl-bischole, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **13**, 255
- , response to carbon dioxide and hypoxia, effect of codeine and noscapine on, in man, **24**, 532
- , response to carotid occlusion and noradrenaline, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, **15**, 462
- , response to carotid occlusion and stimulation of Hering's and vagus nerves, **16**, 239
- , response to chlorophenols and phenol, **13**, 22
- , response to chlorpromazine and thioproperazine, **22**, 304, 305
- , response to cloxacillin, **21**, 342
- , response to cobalt salts, **23**, 459
- , response to codeine, **22**, 305
- , response to crotonoylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, and effect of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **13**, 309
- , response to cyanide and nicotine, effect of hexamethonium on, **16**, 15
- , response to cyclobarbitone, ethchlorvynol and triclofos, in man, **24**, 214
- , response to *N-p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, and effect of tetraethylammonium on, **21**, 22
- , response to diacetyl monoxime, in cat, **14**, 319
- , response to  $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, and effect of atropine, dibenamine, hexamethonium and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **13**, 309
- , response to dioscore and dioscorinine, **13**, 214
- , response to eledoisin, in dog, **22**, 587
- , response to ether, in mouse, **25**, 96
- , response to ethyl acetoacetate, and effect of vagal cooling and vagotomy on, in cat, **13**, 375
- , response to femoral and vagal stimulation, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14**, 296
- , response to *Gluta renghas* extract, **15**, 443
- , response to guanoxan, **24**, 36
- , response to hemicholinium, in rabbit, **25**, 530
- , response to histamine, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, **13**, 77
- , —, effect of horse eosinophil extracts on, in guinea-pig, **18**, 102
- , —, and effect of plant-tumour extracts on, in guinea-pig, **18**, 90
- , response to hydroxydione sodium succinate, **15**, 461
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, and effect of *S*-decylisothiurea and naphth-2-ylguanidine on, **14**, 532
- , response to hypoglycin-A, **13**, 126
- , response to inhaled chymotrypsin and trypsin, and effect of mepyramine on, **15**, 309
- , response to isovalerylcholine, effect of dibenamine on, **13**, 310
- , response to leptodactylin, **15**, 15, 19
- , response to lignocaine, **14**, 523
- , response to lignocaine and *o*-methyl- $\alpha$ -propylaminopropionanilide, **16**, 36
- , response to M&B 4348A, **15**, 213
- , response to mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, in electrically convulsed rat, **13**, 515

**Respiration (cont.)**

- , response to mephenesin and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13**, 358
  - , response to methicillin, in cat and guinea-pig, **17**, 74
  - , response to methylpentynol and its carbamate, **23**, 244
  - , response to methylpentynol and its carbamate and pentobarbitone, **14**, 289
  - , response to mono- and di-nitrophenols, in rat, **14**, 401
  - , response to morphine, in cat and rat, **14**, 210
  - , response to murexine, in cat and dog, **13**, 104
  - , response to  $\gamma$ -oxalolaudonium, **17**, 121
  - , response to oxolamine, **16**, 214
  - , response to pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 512
  - , response to phenyldiguanide, **14**, 533
  - , response to (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, **24**, 404
  - , response to physalaemin, **25**, 381
  - , response to prethcamide, in healthy young man, **20**, 139
  - , response to procaine, in dog, **24**, 345
  - , —, and effect of phrenicotomy and vagotomy on, in dog, **24**, 341
  - , response to prostaglandins, in chick, **22**, 191
  - , response to reserpine, in cat, **17**, 381
  - , response to SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, **23**, 497
  - , response to sarin, effect of atropine and pralidoxime (pyridine 2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate) on, in anaesthetized dog, **15**, 171
  - , response to substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13**, 361
  - , response to synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptide, **15**, 549
  - , response to tetramethylammonium, effect of *N*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21**, 22
  - , response to thalidomide, in cat, **15**, 114
  - , response to triethylcholine, and effect of choline on, **17**, 178, 190
  - , response to vagotomy, in dog, **24**, 344
  - , response to veratridine, **14**, 76
  - See also Apnoea; Asphyxia; Bronchoconstrictor action; Bronchodilator action; Lungs; and Tachypnoea
- Respiratory reflexes.** See under Reflexes
- Responses, conditioned.** See Conditioned responses
- Retinotoxicity**, of *N*-( $\omega$ -aminophenoxyalkyl)amides and related compounds, **14**, 467
- , of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes and related monoamines, **13**, 238
- See also Eye
- Retractor penis**, dog, response to adrenaline, effect of ergotamine on, **19**, 124
- , —, response to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 432
- , —, response to adrenaline, ergotamine and ergometrine, effect of ergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, and action of ergometrine, **19**, 125
- , —, response to dexamphetamine, and effect of cocaine on, **21**, 433
- , —, response to ergotamine, and effect of adrenaline and ergotamine on, **19**, 123
- , —, —, and effect of adrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, **19**, 124
- , from reserpinized dog, response to dexamphetamine, **21**, 432

- Rhamnose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
- Rhodoquin**, effect on *Theileria ankrulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- Riboflavin**, effect on *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of  $\omega$ -aminoacetophenone derivatives, **13**, 408
- , effect on antiviral action of *N*-(2-piperidinoethyl)-3,4-xylydine in tissue culture, **13**, 434
- , with and without adenosine triphosphate, effect on action of trypan blue on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19**, 494
- D-Ribose**, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 410
- Ricinoleic acid**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical and other properties of, **14**, 435
- Rift Valley fever virus**, pharmacologically active polypeptides in blood and urine from animals infected with, **15**, 152
- Righting reflex.** See under Reflexes
- Rigor mortis**, effect of chlorophenols and phenol on, **13**, 22
- Rixapen**, binding by human serum proteins, **25**, 638
- Robbins-Monro process**, application to sequential toxicity assays, **22**, 392
- Rutin**, effect in histamine shock, **22**, 492
- , effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, **13**, 12
- , effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18**, 349
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, **13**, 14

## S

- SC 7031. See Disopyramide
- SC 7105. See Thiopropazate
- SC 8723. See 2-Chloro-10-[3-[4-(3-oxobutyl)piperazin-1-yl]propyl]phenothiazine
- SC 8950. See 2-Chloro-10-[3-(4-methylcarbamoyl-piperidino)propyl]phenothiazine
- SC-11480. See  $\beta$ -(17 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-dien-17 $\alpha$ -yl)propionic acid, potassium salt
- S.C.T.Z. See 5-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-methylthiazole
- SKF-525A. See Proadifen
- SKF 1045A. See 2-Amino-6-methylbenzthiazole
- SKF 5657-A. See Methyltrifluoperazine
- SK&F 70418. See *N*-[2-(2,6-Xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine
- SK&F 90,010. See Diethylmethyl(2-xylyloxyethyl)-ammonium
- SK&F 90,011. See Ethyldimethyl(2-xylyloxyethyl)-ammonium
- SK&F 90,038. See 3-Amino-7-methylcoumaran
- SK&F 90,039. See 3-Dimethylamino-7-methylcoumaran
- SK&F 90,040. See Trimethyl(7-methylcoumaran-3-yl)-ammonium
- SK&F 90,102. See Coumaran-3-yltrimethylammonium
- SK&F 90,109. See Ethyldimethyl(7-methylcoumaran-3-yl)ammonium
- SK&F 90,158. See Diethylmethyl(7-methylcoumaran-3-yl)ammonium
- SK&F 90,238. See *N*-(7-Methylcoumaran-3-yl)guanidine
- SK&F 90,367. See 5-Chloro-3-dimethylaminocoumaran
- SK&F 90,370. See *N*-(5-Chlorocoumaran-3-yl)guanidine
- SK&F 90,371. See (5-Chlorocoumaran-3-yl)trimethylammonium
- SK&F 90,372. See (5-Chlorocoumaran-3-yl)ethyldimethylammonium
- SK&F 90,396. See 3-Amino-6-methylcoumaran
- SK&F 90,397. See *N*-(6-Methylcoumaran-3-yl)guanidine

- SK&F 90,411. See Trimethyl(6-methylcoumaran-3-yl)-ammonium
- SK&F 90,412. See 3-Amino-5-methylcoumaran
- SK&F 90,427. See *N*-(5-Methylcoumaran-3-yl)guanidine
- SK&F 90,430. See Ethyldimethyl(6-methylcoumaran-3-yl)ammonium
- SK&F 90,452. See Ethyldimethyl(5-methylcoumaran-3-yl)ammonium
- SK&F 90,504. See Coumaran-3-ylguanidine
- SQ 4909. See 3-Carbamoyloxy-2,2-dichloro-1-phenylpropanol
- SQ 10220. See 3-Carbamoyloxy-2,2-dichloro-1-*p*-chlorophenylpropanol
- SU-3118. See Syrosingopine
- SU 8842. See Methyl reserpate methyl ether
- SY 28. See (2-Bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)-amine
- Saccharated iron oxide**, pharmacological actions, properties and stability of, 17, 362
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**, effect of dichloroacetamide derivatives and related compounds on, 17, 286
- Salicylaldoxime**, inhibition of *Mytilus* oxidase by, 15, 630
- Salicylamide**, analgesic action of, quantitative estimation of, 25, 81
- , antiphlogistic action of, 14, 484
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246
- , effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, 21, 107
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, 25, 190
- , effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, 13, 419
- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- Salicylic acid**, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 347
- , and its derivatives, effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, 13, 419
- , effect on action of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, corticotrophin and noradrenaline on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, 25, 190
- , effect on action of bradykinin and kallikrein on capillary permeability, in rabbit, 17, 112
- , effect on action of cold and corticotrophin on triglycerides in liver, in rat, 25, 191
- , effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, 21, 127
- , effect on binding of cloxacillin by serum proteins, 25, 643
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209
- , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246
- , effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, 21, 106
- , *in-vitro* effect on enzymic activity in liver, 15, 175
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in adrenalectomized, normal and thyroid-depressed rats, 25, 187
- , effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde and histamine, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 16, 165
- , effect on kallikrein activities, 17, 107; 20, 254
- Salicylic acid (cont.)**
- , effect on oxygen consumption, and action of tubocurarine, in rat, 14, 219
- , effect on reduced glutathione in liver, in rat, 16, 180
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, kallidin and kallikrein, in dog, 17, 110
- , effect on triglycerides in liver, in rat, 25, 191
- , emetic action of, mechanism of, 21, 45
- , hypothermic action of, 25, 191
- , inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552
- , intraperitoneal, blood level after, in rat, 13, 422
- , toxicity of, effect of starvation on, in rat, 25, 193
- , urinary excretion of, after oral acetylsalicylate, in man, 24, 418
- Salicyluric acid**, effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, 13, 519
- , urinary excretion of, in man, 24, 418
- , after oral acetylsalicylate, in man, 24, 418
- Saline**, hypertonic and normal, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- , normal, effect on release of oxytocin, in lactating rat, 17, 299
- , —, intra-arterial, response of peripheral blood flow to, effect of pH on, 24, 736
- , —, intracerebroventricular, central action of, 13, 345
- , —, intraperitoneal, effect on gastric emptying, in normal and X-irradiated rats, 13, 262
- , —, intravenous, effect on action of diuretics on inulin clearance and on potassium, sodium and water excretion, in rat, 14, 368
- , —, —, effect on inulin clearance and on potassium, sodium and water excretion, in rat, 14, 368
- , —, —, parenteral, effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals and on corticotrophin in pituitary, in rat, 15, 166
- , —, protective action against haemolytic action of intravenous propylene glycol, in sheep, 13, 387
- , —, subcutaneous, effect on urinary excretion of sympathin, in rat, 13, 37
- , —, with and without propylene glycol, *in-vitro* effect on blood, 13, 387
- Saliva**, formation of kinin from colostrum by, 14, 549
- , human, kininase and kinin-forming activities of, character and origin of, 23, 440
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368
- Saliva-colostrokinin**. See Kinins, from bovine colostrum
- Salivary flow**. See Salivation
- Salivary gland**, leakage of transmitters in, 22, 119
- , of *Eledone* spp., eledoisin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, octopamine and tyramine in, 19, 327
- , response to noradrenaline, effect of bretylium, ganglionectomy and guanethidine on, 16, 315
- , submaxillary, catechol-amine receptors in, in rat, 25, 134
- , —, denervated and innervated, uptake of parenteral adrenaline by, in cat, 14, 273
- See also Parotid gland
- Salivation**, effect of ganglionic blockade and vagotomy on, and action of reserpine, in dog, 24, 120
- , induction by adrenergic and cholinergic nerve stimulation, effect of guanoxan on, 24, 35
- , induction by cholinergic nerve stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, 18, 200
- , induction by parasympathetic stimulation, effect of dihydroergotamine on, 22, 122
- , induction by parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, 24, 404

**Salivation (cont.)**

- , induction by preganglionic stimulation, 18, 504
- , induction by sympathetic stimulation, effect of dihydroergotamine, Hoechst 9980 and hyoscine methobromide on, 22, 120
- , induction of. *See also* Sialogenous action
- , inhibition by atropine, hyoscine and its methiodide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, 13, 186, 189
- , spontaneous, in rat, 25, 134

**Salmine sulphate**, response of blood pressure to, 22, 116  
*Salmo trutta*. *See* Trout, brown

**Salmonella typhi**, sensitivity to alkoxydiguanydes, 15, 245

—, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24

—, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173

**Salmonella typhimurium**, sensitivity to diloxanide and M&B 4321, 18, 132

**Salmonella typhimurium infections**, experimental, effect of ampicillin, benzylpenicillin, chloramphenicol, phenethicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and tetracycline in, in mouse, 18, 365

**Samarium chloride**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 526

**Santonin**, *in-vitro* cestidical action of, 15, 437

—, response of *Ascaris lumbricoides* body movements to, 13, 200

**Saponin**, *in-vitro* haemolytic action of, effect of quinine on, 13, 176

**Sarcoma**, human, growth in small laboratory animals, and effect of adrenal steroids and corticotrophin on, 14, 307

**Sarin (isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate):**

—, effect of pralidoxime (pyridine 2-aldoxime methiodide) on cholinesterase reactivation and on response to acetylcholine of striated muscle treated with, 13, 291

—, effect on action of acetylcholine on response of striated muscle to choline and decamethonium, 15, 26

—, effect on action of tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and decamethonium, 15, 27

—, effect on cholinesterase in blood and brain, in rat, 13, 400

—, effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, and on potentiating action of decamethonium, 15, 25

—, effect on response of striated muscle to choline and decamethonium, 15, 26

—, intracisternal, central actions of, effect of atropine and pralidoxime (pyridine 2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate) on, 15, 170

—, neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271

—, removal from striated muscle by washing, 13, 294

**Sarin poisoning**, antidotes in, atropine and oximes as, 14, 186

—, —, atropine and pralidoxime (2-hydroxyimino-methyl-N-methylpyridinium) as, 14, 5

—, —, diacetyl monoxime and monoisonitrosoacetone as, in rat, 13, 402

—, effect of oximes on blood cholinesterase in blood and brain in, in rat, 13, 399

**Sartorius nerve-muscle preparation**, frog, response to electrical stimulation, effect of chlorpromazine on, and action of adrenaline, neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), 15, 89

—, —, —, effect of pempidine on, 22, 58

**Saxidomus giganteus**, extract of, effect on nerve conduction and muscle contraction and toxicity of, 22, 478  
 3-(2-s-Butylaminoethyl)indole (N-s-butyltryptamine):

—, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43

*a-p-s*-Butylphenoxypropionic acid, effect on action of bradykinin and kallikrein on capillary permeability, in rabbit, 17, 112

—, effect on inflammation induced by histamine, in mouse, 16, 166

—, effect on kallikrein activity, 17, 107

—, effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, kallidin and kallikrein, in dog, 17, 110

—, with and without tolazoline, effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 16, 165

5-s-Butyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, 13, 351

N-s-Butyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-s-Butylaminoethyl)indole  
 Schick toxin. *See* Diphtheria toxin

**Schistosoma mansoni**, location and pairing of, in host, effect on antimony uptake on, 22, 342

—, proteolytic enzyme from, purification and properties of, 14, 68

—, survival in synthetic media, 14, 68

—, uptake and elimination of antimony by, 22, 342

**Schistosomicidal action**, of N-(*ω-p*-aminophenoxyalkyl)-amides and related compounds, 14, 467

—, of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes and related monoamines, 13, 238

**Schradan**, intraventricular, effect on blood-cholinesterase, in conscious dog, 18, 23

—, —, pharmacological actions of, in conscious dog, 18, 22

—, toxicity of, effect of iproniazid, isoniazid and proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, 14, 252

**Schultz-Dale reaction**, effect on human-tissue extracts on, 21, 422

**Sciatic nerve**, block by lignocaine and *o*-methyl-*α*-propylaminopropionanilide, 16, 34

—, demyelination of, by dialkylfluoridates, in hens, 15, 279

—, stimulation of, reflex pressor response to, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 251

**Sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation**, cat, response to electrical stimulation, effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 50

—, —, —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 47

—, —, —, effect of bis-quaternary tropeines, gallamine triethiodide, suxamethonium and tubocurarine on, 15, 76

—, —, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of calcium ions, physostigmine and potassium ions, 17, 375

—, —, —, effect of Colisan on, 15, 317

—, —, —, effect of decamethonium, nicotine and tetramethylammonium on, 14, 507

—, —, —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, and action of neostigmine and tubocurarine, 14, 507

—, —, —, response to imidazoleacetylcholine, effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 13, 380

—, —, —, response to murexine and murexine-like substances, 13, 379

—, —, —, response to pempidine and its N-ethyl homologue, 13, 512

—, —, —, response to  $\beta$ -substituted acryloyl- and propionyl-cholines, 13, 382

**Sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation, cat (cont.)**

- , —, —, response to suxamethonium and tubocurarine, effect of fatigue and stimulation rate on, **13, 138**
- , —, —, response to tubocurarine, effect of pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13, 512**
- , cat and dog, response to murexine, **13, 105**
- , cat, dog, rabbit and rat, response to leptodactyline, and effect of choline and tubocurarine on, **15, 15**
- , cat and fowl, response to electrical stimulation, effect of *NN*-disubstituted guanidines on, **24, 283**
- , dog, response to electrical stimulation, effect of dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin on, and action of calcium ions and neostigmine, **15, 507**
- , fowl, response to electrical stimulation, effect of acetylcholine on, action of vasoactive material in brain extracts on, **22, 116**
- , —, —, effect of acetylcholine, decamethonium, gallamine triethiodide, hemicholinium, magnesium ions, suxamethonium and tubocurarine on, action of guanidine and derivatives, **19, 416**
- , —, —, effect of guanidine derivatives on, and action of cholinesterase inhibitors, **19, 419**
- , —, —, effect of vasoactive material in brain extracts on, **22, 116**
- , frog, response to electrical stimulation, effect of cobra venom, paralytic shellfish poison and tubocurarine on, **22, 479**
- , —, —, effect of chlorpromazine on, **15, 89**
- , rat, response to electrical stimulation, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, **25, 539**
- , —, response to histamine, in *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated and unvaccinated rats, **13, 80**

**Sciatic nerve-muscle preparations, cat, response to acetylcholine, effect of choline and hemicholinium on, 17, 188**

- , —, —, effect of triethylcholine on, **17, 185**
- , —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, **17, 188**
- , —, —, effect of triethylcholine on, and action of choline, decamethonium, edrophonium, neostigmine and suxamethonium, **17, 181**
- , —, —, response to triethylcholine, **17, 185**

**Sciatic nerve-sartorius preparation, frog, response to electrical stimulation, effect of calcium and magnesium ions together on, and action of stimulation frequency, 20, 9**

- , —, —, effect of decamethonium on, action of bath-calcium concentration and stimulation frequency, **20, 13**
- , —, —, effect of magnesium ions on, action of stimulation frequency, **20, 8**
- , —, —, effect of stimulation frequency on, **20, 7**
- , —, —, effect of tubocurarine on, and action of bath-calcium and magnesium concentration, muscle resting tension, neostigmine and stimulation frequency, **20, 6**

**Sciatic nerve-soleus preparation, cat, response to electrical stimulation, effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine, pronethalol (2-isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol) and tetanus, 19, 464**

- , —, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, **19, 479**
- , —, —, effect of gallamine triethiodide and tubocurarine on, **24, 363**
- , —, —, effect of tetanus and temperature on, **19, 464**

**Sciatic nerve-soleus preparation, cat, response to electrical stimulation (cont.)**

- , —, —, effect of tubocurarine on, and action of adrenaline, isoprenaline and tetanus before and after dichloroisoprenaline, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and pronethalol (2-isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol), **19, 478**

See also Soleus muscle

**Sciatic nerve-tibialis preparation, cat, response to acetylcholine, effect of decamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl-dimethylammonium) on, 25, 395**

- , —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, **22, 445**
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, and effect of decamethonium, triethylcholine and tubocurarine on, **19, 199**
- , —, —, response to electrical stimulation, and effect of ambenonium, edrophonium, methoxyambenonium and neostigmine on, **20, 64**
- , —, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, **22, 320**
- , —, —, effect of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine on, action of ambenonium, edrophonium, methoxyambenonium and neostigmine, **20, 66**
- , —, —, effect of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine on, **22, 305**
- , —, —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21, 21**
- , —, —, effect of gallamine triethiodide and tubocurarine on, **24, 363**
- , —, —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, **19, 419**
- , —, —, effect of haloperidol on, **25, 753**
- , —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, edrophonium and neostigmine, **22, 442**
- , —, —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 292**
- , —, —, and effect of neuromuscular-blocking agents on, *in vivo*, **18, 206**
- , —, —, effect of  $\gamma$ -oxalolaudonium on, in cat, **17, 118**
- , —, —, effect of polymethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl-dimethylammonium) compounds on, and action of edrophonium, neostigmine and tubocurarine, **25, 394**
- , —, —, effect of quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine, nicotine and suxamethonium on, and action of edrophonium and physostigmine, **23, 61**
- , —, —, effect of tubocurarine on, and action of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine, **19, 211**
- , —, —, response to methylpentynol and its carbamate, **14, 292**
- , —, —, response to pempidine, **13, 345**
- , cat and rabbit, gross action potentials in, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline, increase in stimulation frequency and tetanus on, **19, 472**
- , —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of decamethonium, gallamine triethiodide, suxamethonium and its disulphonium analogue, and tubocurarine on, action of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate), **18, 564**
- , —, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, **19, 479**

See also Tibialis anterior preparation

Scopolamine. See Hyoscine

Scorpion venom. See under Venom

**Scrotum**, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, in rat, **24, 591**

**Sebacinylbischole**, response of blood pressure to, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **13, 252**

**Sebacylnylbischole** (*cont.*)

—, response of respiration to, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **13**, 255

Sedative action. *See* Central nervous depressant action

**Seizures**, audiogenic, prevention by thiopentone, and effect of bemegride and leptazol on, in mouse, **14**, 415  
*See also* Convulsions and Convulsant action

**Semen**, mammalian, occurrence and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related indole derivatives in, **17**, 208

—, prostaglandins in, extraction and estimation of, **22**, 183

**Semicarbazide**, effect on action of choline esters and histamine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, **13**, 59

**Seminal vesicle**, guinea-pig, response to adrenaline and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptide, **15**, 547

—, —, response to heptanolamines, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, **18**, 54

—, prostaglandins in, extraction and estimation of, **22**, 183

—, rat, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and effect of chlorpromazine on, **23**, 513

—, —, —, effect of cocaine and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18**, 477

—, —, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 511

—, —, —, response to eledoisin, **19**, 349

—, weight of, effect of hydrocortisone, prednisolone and prednisone on, in rat, **13**, 99

**Semispinalis cervicis muscle**, chick, response to depolarizing agents, **15**, 412

**Semliki virus infections**, experimental, effect of isatin  $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone in, **15**, 108

Seneciolycholine. *See*  $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylacryloylcholine

**Sensitization**, of guinea-pig and rat, to antigen, **15**, 396, 405

**Sephadex**, separation of plasma proteins and quaternary ammonium compounds and salts by, **19**, 498

**D- and L-Serine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262

**Serine<sup>14</sup>-isoleucine<sup>15</sup>-oxytocin**, response of uterus to, in man, **23**, 176

Serotonin. *See* 5-Hydroxytryptamine

**Serpajmaline**, antifibrillatory action of, **17**, 425

**Serpasol**, effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, **14**, 244

**Serpentine**, antihistaminase action of, **16**, 147

—, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and histamine, **16**, 147

—, effect on response of tracheal chain preparation to histamine, **16**, 150

—, effect on response of uterus to histamine, **16**, 150

**Sexual development**, effect of reserpine on, in chick, **17**, 267

**Sheep**, distribution of methyridine in, **17**, 329

—, haemolytic action of intravenous propylene glycol in, **13**, 385

—, toxicity of oximes to, **13**, 203

—, urinary kallikrein from, formation of kinins from plasma by, **15**, 181

**Shigella spp.**, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, **16**, 173

**Shigella shigae**, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, **22**, 24

**Shigella sonnei**, sensitivity to diloxanide and M&B 4321, **18**, 132

**Shock**, micro-, anaphylactic, effect of cyproheptadine, homochlorcyclizine, methotrimeprazine, oxomemazine, promethazine and trimeprazine on, in guinea-pig, **21**, 414

**Sialogenous action**, of acetylcholine, adrenaline, methacholine and oxedrine (*Synephrin*), and effect of denervation on, **15**, 357

—, of acetylcholine and methacholine, effect of anticholinesterases on, **13**, 193

—, of adrenaline, effect of atropine and Hoechst 9980 on, **22**, 121

—, —, effect of denervation and parasympatholytics on, **15**, 358

—, —, effect of ganglionectomy and pilocarpine on, **18**, 503

—, —, effect of repeated administration of ganglion-blocking agents on, **14**, 229

—, of adrenaline, isoprenaline, methacholine and sympathetic stimulation, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, dihydroergotamine, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in rat, **25**, 134

—, of adrenaline and nerve stimulation, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23**, 492

—, of adrenaline and noradrenaline, **15**, 330

—, of *N*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxy)pentylacetamide, **14**, 468

—, of anticholinesterases, and effect of atropine and cocaine on, in normal and parasympathetic decentralized and denervated parotid glands, **13**, 193

—, of atropine and oximes, in conscious dog, **18**, 23

—, of bretylium, **14**, 545

—, of chlorophenols, **13**, 22

—, of 4-*m*-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxybut-2-ynyltrimethylammonium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and pilocarpine, and effect of adrenalectomy, atropine, cocaine, ganglionectomy, hexamethonium, methadone, morphine, preganglionic stimulation and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **18**, 501

—, of dichloroisoprenaline, and effect of dihydroergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, in rat, **25**, 136

—, of dopamine, ephedrine, phenethylamine and tyramine, and effect of cocaine and sympathetic denervation on, **15**, 328

—, of guanethidine, effect of dihydroergotamine and Hoechst 9980 on, **22**, 121

—, of leptodactyline, **15**, 15

—, of mepesulphate, in cat, **17**, 533

—, of methacholine, effect of dihydroergotamine on, **22**, 124

—, of neuromuscular blocking agents applied topically to cervical spinal cord, **25**, 415

—, of organophosphates in conscious dog, **18**, 20

—, of oxedrine (*Synephrine*), effect of Hoechst 9980 on, **22**, 122

—, of physalaemin, **25**, 370, 371, 381

—, —, effect of atropine and 2-diethylaminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxan on, **25**, 375

—, of pilocarpine, and effect of physostigmine on, **22**, 122

—, of pronethalol, and effect of atropine, dihydroergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, in rat, **25**, 136

—, of reserpine, in dog, **21**, 356

—, of sarin, **15**, 171

—, of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13**, 359

—, of tacrine, **25**, 183

—, of Tremorine, **14**, 351, 500; **25**, 443

—, of veratridine, **14**, 75, 76

—, of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*), **18**, 506

*See also* Salivation

**Silicate materials**, induction of kinin formation by, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 93

**Silver nitrate**, inflammatory action of, effect of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate on, **24**, 706

- Sinistrotortion.** *See* Tortion, contralateral
- Sinoatrial node,** release of autonomic mediators in, effect of hemicholinium on, **24, 773**
- Skatole,** response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **15, 377**
- Skin,** conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, **23, 434**
- , effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, **17, 530**
- , histamine in, effect of compound 48/80, polymyxin B and wounding on, **20, 510**
- , —, effect of cortisone on, in guinea-pig, **24, 574**
- , —, effect on wound healing, **20, 510, 512**
- , histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of corticosteroids, corticotrophin and sex hormones on, in rat, **15, 535**
- , —, effect of polymyxin on, action of corticosteroids, in rat, **15, 537**
- , histidine decarboxylase in, effect of liothyronine on, **17, 484**
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of reserpine on, **20, 511, 512**
- , —, effect on wound healing, **20, 511, 512**
- , histamine and kinin in, during experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infections, in mouse, **24, 124**
- , localization of benegride in, **14, 37**
- , localization of [<sup>35</sup>S]heparin in, **18, 626**
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13, 368**
- , of *Physalaemus* and *Telmatobius* spp., physalaemin and physalaemin-like polypeptides in, **25, 363**
- , release of histamine from, by compound 48/80 and staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, **25, 772**
- , —, by staphylococcal anti- $\alpha$ -toxin, **25, 776**
- , *in-vitro* release of histamine from, by antihistamines, **15, 397**
- , —, by compound 48/80 and phospholipase A, and effect of dinitrophenol on, **25, 61**
- , response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, effect of antirheumatic agents and pyridine derivatives on, in guinea-pig, **21, 104**
- , spontaneous *in-vitro* release of histamine from, effect of dinitrophenol on, **25, 61**
- , temperature of, effect of M 183, methadone and pethidine on, and action of nalorphine, **22, 296**
- , thermal conductivity of, effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline-noradrenaline mixtures on, in man, **22, 168**
- , *in-vitro* toxicity of antibiotics to, **14, 168**
- Skin extracts,** guinea-pig, effect on capillary permeability, **21, 492**
- , human, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, **21, 419**
- Skin preparation.** *See* Panniculus carnosus-skin preparation
- Skull,** abnormalities in, induction by administration of sulphamoprine to dam during pregnancy, in mouse and rat, **23, 305**
- Sleep.** *See* Insomnia
- Sleeping time.** *See* Hypnotic action
- Slow-reacting substance,** in brain extracts, biological assay of, **20, 266**
- , produced in anaphylaxis, bronchoconstrictor action of, and effect of analgesics, anti-inflammatory agents, antimalarials, antipyretics, antirheumatic agents and corticosteroids on, **23, 201**
- , —, —, and effect of atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide and mepyramine on, **23, 205**
- , —, —, effect of hexamethonium on, **23, 206**
- , —, —, preparation and purification of, **23, 202**
- Slow-reacting substance,** produced in anaphylaxis (*cont.*)
- , —, response of human bronchus to, **23, 207**
- , —, response of trachea to, and effect of acetylsalicylate on, **23, 207**
- , —, response of tracheobronchial preparation to, **23, 207**
- , subcellular distribution of, in rat brain, **20, 264**
- Smooth-muscle-stimulating substance,** release from sensitized lung by antigen, **25, 142**
- Sodium 4-acetamido-3-hydroxyphenylarsonate.** *See* Orsanine
- Sodium p-acetamidophenylarsonate.** *See* Arsacetin
- Sodium acetylsalicylamide-o-acetate,** effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 209**
- Sodium acetylsalicylate.** *See* Acetylsalicylic acid
- Sodium p-aminophenylarsonate.** *See* Atoxyl
- Sodium aurothiomalate,** effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, **21, 127**
- Sodium azide.** *See* Azide
- Sodium p-(5-benzamidopentoxyl)anilinomethanesulphonate.** *See* p-(5-Benzamidopentoxyl)anilinomethanesulphonic acid
- Sodium bicarbonate,** effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by reserpine, **14, 114**
- Sodium butyrate.** *See* Butyric acid
- Sodium caprylate.** *See* Caprylic acid
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose,** induction of kinin formation by, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22, 93**
- , subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19, 493**
- Sodium a-p-carboxyphenoxypionate.** *See* a-p-Carboxyphenoxypionic acid
- Sodium p-chloromercuribenzoate.** *See* p-Chloromercuribenzoate
- Sodium cyanide.** *See* Cyanide
- Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate.** *See* Diethyldithiocarbamic acid
- Sodium 6-(2,6-dimethoxybenzamido)penicillanate.** *See* Methicillin
- Sodium a-p-diphenylxyloxypropionate.** *See* a-p-Diphenylxyloxypropionic acid
- Sodium edetate.** *See* Edetate
- Sodium fluoride.** *See* Fluoride
- Sodium gentisate.** *See* Gentisic acid
- Sodium glutamate.** *See* Glutamic acid
- diSodium hydrogen phosphate,** response of cardiac and striated muscles to, **14, 83**
- Sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate.** *See* 4-Hydroxybutyric acid
- Sodium a-p-hydroxyphenoxypionate.** *See* a-p-Hydroxyphenoxypionic acid
- Sodium iodoacetate.** *See* Iodoacetate
- Sodium o-iodosobenzoate.** *See* o-Iodosobenzoate
- Sodium ions,** concentration in perfusion fluid, effect on beat of Langendorff heart preparation, and variation with temperature, **14, 185**
- , —, effect on electrically induced ventricular fibrillation, and variation with temperature, **14, 183**
- , —, effect on response of heart beat to aminophylline and caffeine, **23, 75**
- , —, effect on response of heart beat to calcium ions, **23, 69**
- , —, excretion of, by perfused kidney, effect of aldosterone on, action of SC-11480 and spironolactone, **20, 446**
- , —, —, effect of SC-11480 and spironolactone on, **20, 445**
- , —, —, in auricle, effect of bath-fluid composition on, **23, 75**

**Sodium ions** (*cont.*)

- , in small intestine, effect of acetylcholine and bath-calcium concentration on, **24**, 437
- , in uterus, effect of oestrus on, **16**, 124
- , intake of, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in adrenalectomized rat, **22**, 453
- , intracellular, of auricle, effect of adrenaline on, **19**, 282
- , response of heart beat to, **23**, 69
- , urinary excretion of, effect of adrenaline, bretylium and noradrenaline on, **17**, 465
- , —, effect of chlorothiazide, choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thio-theophyllinate on, **16**, 70
- , —, effect of dextrose and saline infusions on, in rat, **14**, 368
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, and action of isoprenaline, in rat, **20**, 137
- , —, effect of diuretics on, action of dextrose and saline infusions, in rat, **14**, 368
- , —, effect of dopamine and tyramine on, **17**, 467
- , —, effect of isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol (*Nethalide*), in rat, **20**, 137
- , —, effect of isoprenaline, orciprenaline and pronethalol on, **25**, 155
- , —, effect of pronethalol (*Nethalide*) on, in rat, **20**, 137

Sodium isophthalate. *See* Isophthalic acid

Sodium *p*-melaminylphenylstilbonate polymer, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425

Sodium methicillin. *See* Methicillin

Sodium metabisulphite, effect on *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of  $\omega$ -aminoacetophenone derivatives, **13**, 408

Sodium nitrite. *See* Nitrite

Sodium oleate. *See* Oleic acid

Sodium perchlorate. *See* Perchloric acid

Sodium salicylate. *See* Salicylic acid

Sodium  $\alpha$ -*p*-s-butylphenoxypropionate. *See*  $\alpha$ -*p*-s-Butylphenoxypropionic acid

Sodium sulphate, response of cardiac and striated muscle to, **14**, 83

Sodium taurocholate, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, **17**, 8

Sodium thiosulphate, alone and with citrate, as antidote in mustard-gas poisoning, in rat, **13**, 395

*For other sodium salts, see under the names of the individual anions*

Solanine, antihistaminic action of, **22**, 496

Solasonine, antihistaminic action of, **22**, 497

Soleus muscle, gross action potentials in, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline, increases in stimulation frequency and tetanus on, **19**, 472  
*See also* Sciatic nerve-soleus preparation

Sontoquin, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459

Sorbitol, effect on blood coagulation, **17**, 362

L-Sorbose, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605

Soya-bean, trypsin inhibitor of, effect on action of intracutaneous kaolin on capillary permeability, **22**, 98

—, —, effect on hypotensive and permeability-increasing actions of plasma-proteases, **25**, 264

—, —, effect on induction of kinin formation by glass, **22**, 94

—, —, effect on plasma-kinin formation, **22**, 94

Soya-bean flour, dietary, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, **15**, 518

Spasmogenic action, of acetylcholine, barium ions, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and potassium ions, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48

—, of acetylcholine and echothiophate, effect of atropine, pralidoxime and 1,1'-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) on, **18**, 289

—, of acetylcholine and nicotine, effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, **17**, 530

—, of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), **21**, 319

—, of eledoisin, **19**, 340

—, of gluten ultrafiltrate, **21**, 240

—, of leptodactylin, **15**, 20

—, of physalaemin, **25**, 371

—, of staphylococcal  $\alpha$ -toxin, and effect of anti- $\alpha$ -toxin, atropine, heparin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, mepyramine, methysergide, morphine, phenoxybenzamine and venoms on, **25**, 781

—, —, relation to histamine-releasing action, **25**, 773

Spasmolytics, effect on pressor action of blood plasma, **19**, 365

Spasmolytic action, of adrenaline, mepyramine, papaverine and pethidine, **14**, 62, 64

—, of aminophylline, amyl nitrite, caffeine and ephedrine, **14**, 63

—, of atropine, poldine and propantheline, in rat, **17**, 41

—, of atropine and hexamethonium, **14**, 64

—, of Colisan, **15**, 314

—, of gadolinium and samarium chlorides, **17**, 530

—, of nitroparaffins and other nitro-compounds, **18**, 382

—, of oxolamine and papaverine, **16**, 214

—, of (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, **24**, 404

—, of staphylococcal antitoxin, **14**, 65

—, of staphylococcal  $\beta$ -haemolysin, **17**, 161

—, of thalidomide, **15**, 114

Spermatogenesis, effect of alkylating agents on, in rat, **14**, 149

—, effect of 1-ethyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine on, **13**, 518

*See also* Fertility

Spermene, enzymic oxidation of, effect of *p*-xylylene diamine on, **14**, 365

Spermene oxidase, substrate specificity of, **14**, 364

Spinal cord, acetylcholine in, and effect of reserpine on, in dog, **14**, 46

—, catechol amines in, extraction of, **24**, 539

—, cervical, topical application of neuromuscular blocking agents to, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, **25**, 411

—, cholinergic transmission in, **19**, 534

—, compression of, vasomotor responses to, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid on, **23**, 387

—, —, —, effect of pempidine on, **15**, 218

—, demyelination of, by dialkylfluorides, in hen, **15**, 279

—, dopamine and noradrenaline in, **24**, 541

—, dorsal root potentials of, effect of acetylcholine, anticholinesterases, atropine, dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine and tubocurarine on, **19**, 534

—, —, —, effect of acetylcholine, atropine, carbachol, dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine, hexamethonium, neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), physostigmine and tubocurarine on, **17**, 224

—, —, —, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and substance P on, **16**, 253



**Spinal cord (cont.)**

- , dorsum potentials of, effect of amethocaine, lignocaine, procaine and strychnine on, in decerebrate cat, **15**, 201
- , enzymes in, effect of organophosphorus compounds on, in hen, **23**, 301
- , histochemical cholinesterase activity in, in normal and organophosphate-poisoned chickens, **16**, 220, 224
- , localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium in, **17**, 93
- , spontaneous release of acetylcholine from, and effect of stimulation of dorsal and ventral roots and whole hemicord on, **19**, 537
- , stimulation of, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, **24**, 617
- , ventral root potentials of, effect of amino-acids on, **16**, 262

**Spiramycin**, antibacterial action and tissue distribution of, **19**, 99

- , effect in experimental staphylococcal infections, **19**, 104

**Spirolactone**, effect on action of aldosterone on function of perfused kidney, **20**, 446

- , effect on function of perfused kidney, **20**, 443

**Splanchnic nerve**, stimulation of, release of catechol amines from adrenal medulla during, **13**, 390

- , —, response of blood pressure to, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 542
- , —, —, effect of pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 509

**Spleen**, adrenaline and noradrenaline in, effect of adrenaline infusion on, in rat, **18**, 183

- , cardioactive substances in, **14**, 392
- , catechol amines in, effect of guanoxan on, **24**, 42
- , —, effect of urethane-induced anaesthesia and action of adrenaline infusion, in intact and demedullated rats, **24**, 755

—, conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, **23**, 434

—, dopamine and noradrenaline in, effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24**, 552

—, histamine in, effect of cortisone on, in guinea-pig, **24**, 574

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of antibiotics on, in mouse and rat, **16**, 91

—, —, effect of diet on, in rat, **15**, 514

—, —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, **22**, 387

—, —, effect of pregnancy on, in mouse, **22**, 383

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **17**, 443

—, localization of ampicillin in, **18**, 362

—, localization of bemegride in, **14**, 36

—, localization of bretylium in, **15**, 267

—, localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium in, **17**, 93

—, localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, in rat, **23**, 290

—, localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21**, 344

—, localization of erythromycin and spiramycin in, **19**, 107

—, localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in rat, **22**, 275

—, localization of methicillin in, **17**, 77

—, localization of methylpentynol in, in cat, **13**, 368

—, localization of pempidine in, in rat, **14**, 205

—, —, and effect of chlorothiazide on, in rat, **17**, 498

**Spleen (cont.)**

—, localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, **25**, 587

—, localization of stilbamidine in, **14**, 139

—, noradrenaline in, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, **20**, 547

—, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, **22**, 104

—, —, effect of guanethidine on, action of dex-amphetamine, **20**, 25

—, —, and effect of histamine, methyl reserpate methyl ether, nicotine and reserpine on, in mouse, **19**, 527

—, —, effect of nialamide on, **20**, 132

—, —, and effect of pithing on, **16**, 353

—, pressor amines in, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 46

—, release of catechol amines from, by phenoxybenzamine, **19**, 371

—, release of  $\alpha$ -methyloctopamine from, effect of  $\alpha$ -methyloctopamine and sympathetic stimulation on, **24**, 480

—, release of noradrenaline from, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 542

—, —, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, **24**, 403

—, —, effect of sympathetic stimulation on, action of bethanidine, **20**, 44

—, —, —, action of guanethidine, **20**, 172

—, —, —, action of guanethidine and nialamide, **20**, 129

—, —, —, action of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, **23**, 495

—, release of octopamine and tyramine from, effect of noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine on, **24**, 478

—, response to acetylcholine, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 58

—, response to adrenaline, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21**, 20

—, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine on, **25**, 501

—, response to *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, **21**, 19

—, response to  $\alpha$ -methyltyramine and tyramine, tachyphylaxis of, and effect of nialamide on, **21**, 92

—, response to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of guanoxan on, and action of dex-amphetamine, **24**, 33

—, —, effect of morphine on, and action of nalorphine, **17**, 548

—, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of atropine, noradrenaline, physostigmine (*eserine*) and tyramine on, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 58

—, —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 44

—, —, effect of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine on, **22**, 351

—, —, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 542

—, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **25**, 501

—, —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21**, 19

—, —, effect of guanethidine on, **20**, 172

—, —, effect of guanethidine and nialamide on, **20**, 129

—, —, effect of xylocholine (*choline* 2,6-*xylyl ether*) on, and action of cocaine, **14**, 480

—, response to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, effect of noradrenaline on, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 51

—, strips of, desensitized to 5-hydroxytryptamine, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19**, 430

**Spleen, strips of (cont.)**

- , —, from reserpinized animals, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 435
- , —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 434
- , —, —, —, effect of cocaine on, 19, 436
- , —, —, —, effect of high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline on, 19, 437
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of cocaine and 5-hydroxytryptamine or tyramine, 19, 435
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and dihydroergotamine on, 19, 431
- , —, —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of agonist, 19, 429
- , —, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, effect of cocaine on, action of noradrenaline, 19, 437
- , —, —, response to tyramine, and effect of cocaine on, 19, 432
- , —, uptake of bretylium by, effect of amphetamine on, in rat, 25, 172
- , —, uptake of noradrenaline by, effect of cocaine on, 16, 352
- , —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 104
- , —, weight of, effect of antibiotics on, in mouse and rat, 16, 91

**Splenectomy**, effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, in cat, 19, 79

**Splenic extracts**, acetylcholine and histamine in, 14, 396

- , human, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, 21, 419
- , response of small intestine to, effect of atropine and mepyramine on, 14, 396
- , response of uterus to, and effect of atropine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 14, 397

**Splenic nerve**, release of noradrenaline at endings of, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in cat, 18, 164

- , —, effect of cocaine on, 14, 481
- , —, effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, and action of cocaine and phenoxybenzamine, 14, 481

**Splenic nerve-spleen preparation**, cat, response to angiotensin, 22, 213

- , —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of angiotensin on, 22, 213
- , —, response to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, effect of amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane on, 23, 546
- , —, response to noradrenaline, effect of angiotensin on, 22, 214

**Squirming**, induction by intraperitoneal acetic acid, effect of anti-inflammatory corticosteroids, central nervous stimulants and narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics on, in mouse, 22, 249

- , —, effect of stilboestrol on, in mouse, 22, 248
- , induction by intraperitoneal phenylquinone, in mouse, 22, 247

**Staphylococcal  $\beta$ -haemolysin**, effect on response of small intestine to smooth-muscle stimulants, 17, 161

- , response of small intestine to, 17, 161

**Staphylococcal haemolysins**, antiprotozoal action of, 17, 165

- , haemolytic action of, 17, 163

**Staphylococcal infections**, experimental, effect of ampicillin, benzylpenicillin, chloramphenicol, phenethicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and tetracycline in, in mouse, 18, 365

- , —, effect of benzylpenicillin, cloxacillin and methicillin in, in animals, 21, 339

- , —, effect of decyloxydiguamide in, in mouse, 15, 245

- , —, effect of erythromycin and spiramycin in, 19, 104

**Staphylococci**, development of resistance and sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 175

- , *in-vitro* sensitivity to erythromycin and spiramycin, 19, 99

**Staphylococcus aureus**, erythromycin- and spiramycin-resistant, characteristics of, 19, 104

- , sensitivity to  $\alpha$ -amino-oxy-acids and -hydrazides, alkoxyamines, and alkoxy- and arylmethoxydiguamides, 15, 244

- , sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and other 7-aminoccephalosporanic acid derivatives, cephalosporin P<sub>1</sub> and methicillin, 22, 22

- , *in-vitro* sensitivity to penicillins, effect of serum on, 25, 645

- , *in-vitro* sensitivity to 3,4-xylylidine derivatives and related compounds, 13, 434

- ,  $\alpha$ -toxin from. *See under*  $\alpha$ -Toxin

*Staphylococcus pyogenes*. *See Staphylococcus aureus*

**Starvation**. *See Fasting*

**Stemetil**. *See Prochlorperazine*

**Sterility**, partial, induction by methyl methanesulphonate, in mouse, 23, 521

*See also* Reproduction

**Sterno-trachealis preparation**, chicken, response to acetylcholine, and effect of neostigmine and physostigmine on, 18, 614

- , —, response to carbachol, decamethonium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, methacholine, nicotine, suxamethonium, tetramethylammonium and vasopressin, 18, 614

- , —, response to electrical stimulation, and effect of gallamine triethiodide and tubocurarine on, 18, 614

- , —, response to nerve stimulation, and effect of adrenaline, carbachol, decamethonium, nicotine, suxamethonium and tetramethylammonium on, 18, 614

- , —, —, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 18, 614

- , —, —, and effect of gallamine triethiodide and tubocurarine on, action of neostigmine and physostigmine, 18, 614

- , —, —, and effect of neostigmine and physostigmine on, 18, 615

**Steroids**, adrenal, effect on growth of human tumour in small laboratory animals, 14, 307

- , cortico-, anti-inflammatory, effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 251

- , —, effect on adrenal and body weights, in rat, 15, 537

- , —, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209

- , —, effect on histaminase in ileum, 16, 364

- , —, effect of histamine in lung and small intestine, in guinea-pig, 25, 664

**Steroids, cortico- (cont.)**

- , —, effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 532
- , —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase in liver and kidney, 16, 366
- , —, effect on mast cells, in rat, 15, 536
- , —, effect on metabolism of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat, 16, 360
- , —, effect on recovery from skin-histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion by polymyxin, in rat, 15, 537
- , —, effect on wound healing, 20, 512

**Stibophen**, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

**Stilbamidine**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437

—, distribution, excretion and trypanocidal action of, 14, 137

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459

—, induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, 21, 259

—, trypanocidal action of, 15, 567

—, —, effect of melamine on, 14, 437

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, 14, 425

—, trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, in mouse, 14, 425

[<sup>14</sup>C]Stilbamidine, synthesis of, 14, 138

**Stilboestrol**, effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in tissues, in rat, 15, 537

—, effect on squirming response to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 248

—, effect on urinary excretion of histamine by male rat, 16, 50

—, with and without progesterone, effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, 16, 134

**Stimulants**. See Central nervous stimulants

**Stimulant action**. See Central nervous stimulant action

**Stimulus frequency**, effect on neuromuscular block, 20, 5

**Stomach**, amine oxidase in, 14, 89

—, contents of, localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368

—, effect of phenyldiguanide and *S*-(3-phenylpropyl)-isothiourrea on, 14, 533

—, emptying of, effect of cysteamine, saline and Synkavit on, in normal and *X*-irradiated rats, 13, 260

—, erosion and haemorrhage of, induction by deserpidine, rescinamine, syrosingopine and tetra-benazine, 14, 114

—, —, induction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of iproniazid and vagotomy on, 14, 113

—, —, induction by pilocarpine, and effect of vagotomy on, 14, 114

—, —, induction by reserpine, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors, antacids, atropine, central stimulants, hexamethonium and vagotomy on, 14, 112

—, glandular, conversion of histidine to histamine in, and effect of liothyronine on, in rat, 23, 434

—, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of corticosteroids, corticotrophin and sex hormones on, in rat, 15, 536

—, histidine decarboxylase in, effect of adrenalectomy, corticosteroids, histamine liberators and stress on, in rat, 16, 362

—, —, effect of liothyronine on, 17, 484

—, localization of 4-acetamido- and -amino-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine in, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, 24, 275

—, localization of ampicillin in, 18, 362

**Stomach (cont.)**

—, localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, 21, 344

—, localization of [<sup>35</sup>S]heparin in, 18, 626

—, localization of methyridine in, 17, 329

—, muscle of, release of polypeptides from, by direct and indirect stimulation, 22, 403

—, *in-vitro* release of histamine from, by antihistamines, 15, 397

—, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of Colisan on, 15, 316

—, response to leptodactylin, 15, 20

—, response to physalaemin and *Physalaemus* kinins, 25, 374, 375

—, response to vagal stimulation, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 290

**Stomach extracts**, human, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, 21, 419

**Stomach strip preparation**, from reserpinized rat and bathed in blood, response to blood from donor treated with adrenaline, bretylium, guanethidine and noradrenaline, 20, 369

—, rat, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, angiotensin, bradykinin, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 23, 352

—, —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, choline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, effect of blood on, 23, 362

—, —, response to acetylcholine and central nervous tissue extracts, 25, 299

—, —, —, and effect of atropine and pH on, 25, 302

—, —, response to acetylcholine, central nervous tissue extracts and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of atropine and lysergide on, 25, 300

—, —, response to acetylcholine, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of catechol amines on, 22, 206

—, —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 428

—, —, response to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, effect of analogues of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 14, 269

—, —, response to adrenaline, 22, 206

—, —, response to adrenaline, bradykinin and noradrenaline, 23, 369

—, —, response to central nervous tissue extracts and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of lysergide on, 25, 302

—, —, response to choline, 23, 369

—, —, response to *Gluta renghas* extract, and effect of methylergometrine on, 15, 443

—, —, response to histamine and nicotine, 23, 367

—, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of aminophylline, metanephrine and normetanephrine on, 22, 208

—, —, —, and effect of blood on, 23, 368

—, —, —, effect of phenyldiguanide on, 14, 534

—, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, and effect of tryptamine analogues on, 14, 99

—, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, tryptamine and their analogues, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 87

—, —, response to 5-methyltryptamine, effect of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 14, 270

—, —, response to phenethylamine, 23, 366

—, —, response to phenyldiguanide, 14, 534

—, —, response to plasma kinin and urinary kinin, 14, 122

**Stomach strip preparation, rat (cont.)**

- , —, response to tryptamine analogues, 14, 99
- , —, —, effect of 1-benzyl-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 14, 105
- See also Antisecretory activity, gastric; Gastric secretion; Gastrointestinal tract; Gut; and Muscle, smooth

**Straub phenomenon, anatomical basis of, 15, 540****Streptococcal infections, experimental, effect of ampicillin, benzylpenicillin, chloramphenicol, phenethicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and tetracycline in, in mouse, 18, 365**

- , —, effect of cephalosporin C pyridinium derivative in, in mouse, 16, 177
- , —, pharmacologically active polypeptides in blood and urine from animals with, 15, 152

**Streptococci,  $\beta$ -haemolytic, kininase in, 25, 67**

- , —, kinin-forming action of, 25, 71
- , sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173

**Streptococcus haemolyticus. See Streptococcus pyogenes**  
**Streptococcus pyogenes, sensitivity to alkoxydiguanydes, 15, 245**

- , sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24
- , sensitivity to diloxanide and M&B 4321, 18, 134
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity to 3,4-xylidine derivatives and related compounds, 13, 434

**Streptokinase, induction of fibrinolysis by, effect of hexadimethrine on, 22, 98**

- , induction of hydrolysis of *p*-tosyl-L-arginine methyl ester by plasma and serum by, effect of hexadimethrine on, 22, 95

**Streptomycin, antitubercular action of, 15, 126, 497**

- , effect in experimental *Leptospiral zannoni* infections, in mouse, 20, 237
- , excretion in bile, 17, 420
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of calcium ions and neostigmine on, 15, 506
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, 20, 232
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of *Hymenolepis nana* to, 15, 437
- , *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, 14, 168
- , with chlortetracycline, effect on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid, in rat, 16, 95
- , with and without other antibiotics, effect on body and splenic weights, 5-hydroxytryptamine in organs, and intestinal flora, in mouse and rat, 16, 90

**Stress, effect on action of reserpine on ascorbic acid in adrenals, 18, 341**

- , effect on action of reserpine on corticosterone in adrenals and plasma, 18, 339
- , effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, and action of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine, in rat, 19, 459
- , —, action of hydrocortisone, prednisolone and prednisone, in rat, 13, 99
- , effect on metabolism of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat, 16, 363
- , effect on milk ejection, action of chlorpromazine, Dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline, meprobamate and reserpine, in lactating guinea-pig, 17, 305
- , effect on wound healing, 20, 512
- , mustine-induced, effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals and corticotrophin in pituitary, in rat, 15, 165

**Stretching response, induction by phenylbenzoquinone, effect of analgesics on, and action of ambient temperature and diet, in mouse, 25, 81****Strontium ions, effect of replacement of calcium ions by, on release of acetylcholine from small intestine, 21, 558**

- , —, on response of small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 558

**Strophanthin G. See Ouabain****k-Strophanthoside, effect on electrocardiogram and ballistocardiogram, 18, 56****Strychnine, convulsant action of, effect of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, 22, 324**

- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, 25, 794
- , —, effect of compound 48/80 on, in mouse, 14, 244
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 114
- , convulsant and lethal actions of, effect of mephnesin, meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 359
- , effect on action of 4-hydroxybutyrate on spinal reflexes, 22, 322
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 140
- , effect on behaviour, in mouse, 24, 652
- , effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, 14, 244
- , effect on cord dorsum potentials and spinal reflexes, and action of local anaesthetics, in decerebrate cat, 15, 203
- , effect on linguomandibular reflex, action of central muscle relaxants, 25, 75
- , effect on patellar reflex, action of haloperidol, 25, 752
- , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 236
- , non-induction of pecking by, in pigeon, 15, 288

**Styryl 314, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459****Submaxillary gland. See under Salivary gland****Substance P, bioassay of, on fowl rectal caecum, elimination of effects of other pharmacologically active substances, 17, 144**

- , —, on goldfish isolated intestine in microbath, 17, 451
- , brain extracts containing, enzymic removal of interfering nucleotides and adenosine 5'-mono- and -tri-phosphate from, 21, 113
- , bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of acetylsalicylate on, 23, 205
- , distinction from eledoisin, 19, 352
- , distinction from eledoisin and physalaemin, 25, 376
- , effect on *in-vivo* action of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on dorsal root potentials, 16, 255
- , *in-vivo* effect on dorsal root potentials, and action of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), 16, 253
- , effect on intestinal peristalsis and on response to cooling, fatigue and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 321
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine and sympathomimetic amines, in cat, 15, 12
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, in cat, 15, 10
- , effect on response of sympathetic ganglion acetylcholine, in cat, 15, 11
- , effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, in cat, 15, 10
- , extraction from brain, 20, 458

**Substance P (cont.)**

- , in brain, effect of centrally active substances on, in mouse, **21**, 113
- , —, estimation of, **20**, 449
- , inactivation by chymotrypsin, **20**, 452
- , induction of pain by, **19**, 178
- , release from stomach muscle by direct and indirect stimulation, **22**, 404
- , response of blood pressure to, **20**, 520, 522; **25**, 384, 386, 387
- , response of blood pressure and vessels, bronchial muscle, capillary permeability, milk ejection and urine flow to, **19**, 171
- , response of blood pressure, large and small intestine and uterus to, **25**, 376
- , response of bronchial muscle to, and effect of acetylsalicylate, atropine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, in guinea-pig, **19**, 192
- , response of circular and longitudinal strips of ileum to, and effect of mipafox on, **21**, 546
- , response of large intestine to, **19**, 342; **23**, 352
- , response of large and small intestine to, **25**, 372, 373, 374
- , response of small intestine to, **19**, 345; **20**, 452, 453
- , —, effect of adenine, adenosine and its monophosphate, adenylic acid and inosinic acid on, **21**, 117
- , —, effect of barbitone, benzhexol, leptazol and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **21**, 122
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **17**, 84
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24**, 486
- , —, effect of codeine and morphine on, **15**, 426
- , —, effect of gluten fractions on, **15**, 574
- , —, effect of various buffer solutions on, **21**, 118
- , response of small intestine and uterus to, **14**, 127
- , response of uterus to, **19**, 353; **25**, 375
- , response of venous preparations to, **24**, 747
- , subcutaneous, effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, **21**, 113
- Substance S, Reichstein's. *See* Cortoxolone
- Substance Z. *See* Kinins, urinary
- Succinic acid, effect on blood-pyruvate, in cat, **25**, 147
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- , production by *Ascaris*, effect of nystatin, promethazine and piperazine on, **14**, 497
- Succinic dehydrogenase, in brain, subcellular distribution of, **20**, 272
- , in cytoplasmic particles of small intestine, in dog, **15**, 521
- Succinic semialdehyde, effect on spinal reflexes, **22**, 322
- Succinylcholine. *See* Suxamethonium
- Succinylmonocholine, response of striated muscle to, **14**, 158
- Sucrose, effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, **13**, 13
- , effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, **25**, 605
- , effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, **19**, 410
- , response of striated muscle to, **14**, 290
- Sulphadiazine, *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **15**, 437
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine. *See* Sulphamoprine
- Sulphadimidine, effect in experimental *Eimeria* infection, potentiation by 6,7-disubstituted 2,4-diaminopteridines, in chick, **15**, 298
- , effect on binding of cloxacillin by serum proteins, **25**, 643

- Sulphamethoxypyridazine, effect on binding of cloxacillin by serum proteins, **25**, 643
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, **20**, 232
- Sulphamoprine, teratogenic effect of, in mouse and rat, **23**, 305
- $\beta$ -Sulphamoyl-L-alanine, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Sulphanilamide, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- Sulphate, effect on response of uterus to oxytocin, **16**, 46
- [<sup>35</sup>S]Sulphate, incorporation into sulphomucopolysaccharides, **18**, 627
- Sulphides, antitubercular action of, **15**, 485
- Sulphite, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, **25**, 422
- Sulphomucopolysaccharide, incorporation of [<sup>35</sup>S]sulphate into, **18**, 627
- Sulphosalicylic acid, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, **25**, 190
- Sulphur hexafluoride, analgesic action of, and effect of nitrous oxide on, **24**, 523
- Supersensitivity, of denervated striated muscle, effect of re-innervation and repeated administration of acetylcholine on, **14**, 234
- , of nictitating membrane and submaxillary gland, induction by repeated administration of ganglion-blocking agents, **14**, 229
- , of salivary glands, induction by bretylium and guanethidine, **16**, 315
- Suramin, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- , induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, in mouse, **21**, 259
- , trypanocidal action of, **15**, 567
- , —, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, **14**, 436
- , —, *in-vitro* effect of pH on, **14**, 450
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- , trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Surface-active agents, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and physical and other properties of, **14**, 434
- , intraperitoneal, hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia induced by, effect of adrenolytics and sympatholytics on, in rat, **23**, 449
- Surfen. *See* 1,3-Di(4-amino-2-methylquinol-6-yl)urea
- Surfen C. *See* Di(4-amino-2-methylquinol-6-yl)melamine
- Suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*):
- , antitubercular action of, **14**, 459
- , —, effect of benzoquinonium on, **13**, 527
- , applied topically to cervical spinal cord, effect on scratch reflex, **25**, 415
- , —, response of tibialis anterior muscle to, in anaesthetized and decerebrate cats, **25**, 411
- , bioassay of, **14**, 158
- , and its disulphonium analogue, neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, **18**, 563
- , effect on action of triethylcholine on response of nerve-muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, **17**, 188
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, **13**, 523; **14**, 460
- , effect on response of denervated striated muscle to adrenaline, **24**, 106
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 312
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, **15**, 79

**Suxamethonium**, neuromuscular blocking action of (*cont.*)  
 —, —, effect of fatigue and stimulation rate on, 13, 138  
 —, —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 416  
 —, —, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, 15, 460  
 —, response of biventer cervicis preparation to, 15, 411  
 —, response of denervated diaphragm to, effect of temperature on, 15, 347  
 —, response of muscle spindles to, and effect of Ciba 28882-Ba on, 19, 379  
 —, response of semispinalis muscle to, 15, 413  
 —, response of sterno-trachealis preparation to, 18, 614  
 —, response of striated muscle to, 14, 457  
 —, —, and effect of laudexium on, 14, 158  
 —, toxicity of, effect of tacrine on, in chick, 25, 183  
**Sweating**, effect of atropine, hyoscine and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline on, in man, 13, 187, 190  
 —, induction by sympathetic stimulation, effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 50  
 —, —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 45  
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 542  
 —, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 493  
**Swine**, induction of ectopic ventricular arrhythmias in, by two-stage ligation of coronary artery, and effect of nialamide on, 19, 394  
 —, toxicity of reserpine to, 18, 46  
**Sympathectomy**, effect on fibrillation threshold of mammalian heart, 17, 170  
**Sympathetic blocking action**, of acetylcholine, nicotine and xylocholone (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*), 15, 61  
 —, of bethanidine, 23, 117  
 —, of bretylium, 15, 63  
 —, of bretylium and guanethidine, 17, 442; 24, 383  
 —, of dimethylphenylpiperazinium, mechanism of, 24, 375  
 —, of guanethidine, low calcium concentrations, procaine and reserpine on vas deferens preparations, and reversal by various substances, 25, 250  
**Sympathetic blocking agents**, effect on isolated innervated atrium and blood vessels, 15, 117  
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 20, 302  
**Sympathetic denervation**, effect on sialogenous action of sympathomimetic amines, 15, 328  
**Sympathetic mechanisms**, in isolated intestinal and vas deferens preparations, 19, 85  
 —, in isolated rabbit pulmonary artery, 22, 176  
**Sympathetic nerve–ductus deferens preparation**, guinea-pig, preparation of, 16, 188  
 —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of cocaine and noradrenaline on, and action of reserpine, 16, 188  
**Sympathetic nerve–intestinal segment preparation**, rabbit, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of guanethidine on, 17, 249  
 —, —, response to adenosine triphosphate, 17, 249  
 —, —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of bretylium, reserpine and xylocholone on, 17, 256  
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of atropine, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyramine, neostigmine, physostigmine and vagotomy, 17, 247  
**Sympathetic nerves**. *See under Nerves*  
**Sympathin**, urinary excretion of, in normal and various experimental conditions, in rat, 13, 35  
**Sympatholytics**. *See Adrenergic blocking agents and Adrenolytics*

**Sympatholytic action**. *See Adrenergic blocking action and Adrenolytic action*  
**Sympathomimetics**, effect on behaviour, in pigeon, 17, 9  
 —, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113  
 —, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450  
 —, and related amines, central action of, and tachyphylaxis of, in chick and fowl, 25, 705  
 —, response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of antiadrenaline agents and other substances on, 20, 221  
**Sympathomimetic action**, of adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of isoprenaline, noradrenaline, reserpine and xylocholone (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 18, 65  
 —, of bretylium, 19, 16  
 —, of dichloroisoprenaline, 19, 479  
 —, of guanethidine, 19, 24  
 —, of nicotine, effect of bretylium on, 22, 550  
 —, on heart, inhibition of, 23, 399  
**Sympathomimetic amines**, action of, mechanism of effect of cocaine on, 14, 385  
 —, anti-inflammatory action of, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxylbenzamine on, 18, 350  
 —,  $\beta$ -hydroxylated, as false neurotransmitters, 24, 477  
 —, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phentolamine and pronethalol, 23, 187, 191  
 —, in denervated and innervated iris, effect of bethanidine and guanidine on, 20, 46  
 —, in heart and spleen, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 46  
 —, indirectly acting, response to, development of tachyphylaxis of, and role of monoamine oxidases in, 21, 84  
 —, response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, in cat, 25, 126  
 —, response of blood pressure, cardiac contractility and heart beat to, effect of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) and reserpine on, 21, 174  
 —, response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, 19, 13  
 —, response of heart beat to, and effect of cocaine and reserpine on, 13, 461  
 —, response of heart beat and nictitating membrane to, effect of antihistamines on, 13, 6  
 —, response of salivary flow to, and effect of cocaine and sympathetic denervation on, 15, 328  
 —, response of smooth muscle at junction of bile duct and duodenum to, and effect of dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, 23, 101  
**Sympatol**. *See Oxedrine*  
**Synaptic transmission**, effect of bemegride, chloral hydrate, chloralose, ethanol, leptazol, methylpentynol and its carbamate, paraldehyde, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloroethanol on, 19, 112  
**Synaptosome**, localization of dopamine in, 21, 486  
**Synephrine**. *See Oxedrine*  
**Synkavit**, effect on gastric emptying, in normal and X-irradiated rats, 13, 260  
**Synthalin B**. *See Dodecamethylenebisguanidine*  
**Syntocinon**. *See Oxytocin, synthetic*  
**Syrosingopine**, effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57  
 —, effect on catechol amines in adrenals, 21, 61  
 —, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, 21, 61

**Syringopine** (*cont.*)

- , effect on response of heart beat to ganglionic stimulation and tyramine, **25**, 582  
 —, induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by, **14**, 114

## T

- TA 20. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydropyran-4'-yl-ethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 24. See Ethyl 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 25. See Ethyl 1-(3-ethoxypropyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 27. See Ethyl 1-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 28. See Benzethidine  
 TA 29. See Ethyl 1-(2-methoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 30. See Ethyl 1-(2-*p*-chlorophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 32. See Ethyl 1-(5-ethoxypentyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 33. See Ethyl 1-(4-ethoxybutyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 34. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-propoxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 35. See Ethyl 1-(2-isopropoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 36. See Ethyl 1-(2-butoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 37. See Ethyl 1-(2-*m*-chlorophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 38. See Ethyl 1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 39. See Ethyl 1-(2-*m*-methoxyphenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 40. See Ethyl 1-(2-*p*-acetamidophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 41. See Ethyl 1-(2-*p*-methoxyphenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 42. See Ethyl 1-(2-cyclohexyloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 43. See Ethyl 1-(2-*p*-ethoxycarbonylphenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 44. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-*m*-tolylxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 45. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-*o*-tolylxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 46. See Ethyl 1-(2-*p*-nitrophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 47. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-*p*-tolylxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 48. See Furethidine  
 TA 49. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydropyran-2'-yl-methoxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 51. See Ethyl 1-(2-diphenyl-4'-yloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 53. See Ethyl 1-(2-*m*-nitrophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 54. See Ethyl 1-(2-naphth-2'-yloxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 55. See Ethyl 1-(2-*o*-nitrophenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 56. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-phenylthioethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 57. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-tetrahydrofurfurylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 58. See Ethyl 1-(2-ethylthioethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 59. See Ethyl 1-(2-methylthioethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 60. See Ethyl 1-(2-*o*-methoxyphenoxyethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 61. See Ethyl 1-[2-(2-phenoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 62. See Ethyl 1-(4-phenoxybutyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 63. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(4-tetrahydrofurfuryloxybutyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 64. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(4-tetrahydropyran-2'-yloxybutyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 65. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydropyran-2'-yloxyethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 69. See Ethyl 1-(6-ethoxyhexyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 70. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(3-tetrahydrofurfuryloxypropyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 98. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(3-tetrahydrofurylpropyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 101. See Ethyl 1-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 103. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(4-tetrahydrofurylbutyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 108. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(5-tetrahydrofurylpentyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TA 109. See Ethyl 4-phenyl-1-(2-tetrahydrofurylethyl)piperidine-4-carboxylate  
 TEPA. See Tri(aziridin-1-yl)phosphine oxide  
 TEPP. See Ethyl pyrophosphate  
 TM 10. See Xylocholine  
 TMB-4. See 1,1'-Trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium bromide)  
 TTM 10. See Dimethyl(2-xylyloxyethyl)amine  
**Tachycardia**, ectopic ventricular, induction by acute myocardial infarction, and effect of nialamide on, in **fig. 19**, 394  
 —, induction by adrenaline, **24**, 614  
 —, induction by BW 392C60, **20**, 50  
 —, induction by bethanidine, **20**, 41, 42  
 —, induction by bretylium, **14**, 541  
 —, induction by ganglionic stimulation, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, **25**, 583  
 —, induction by guanoxan, **24**, 36  
 —, induction by imipramine, and effect of atropine, bretylium, chlorisondamine, guanethidine, methyl-dopa, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in reserpinized rat, **23**, 336  
 —, induction by leptodactyline, **15**, 17  
 —, ventricular, induction by ouabain, and effect on metabolism and performance of heart, **14**, 355  
 See also Heart beat  
**Tachyphylaxis**, and cross-tachyphylaxis, to central action of sympathomimetic and related amines, in chick, **25**, 711  
 —, to action of histamine on sympathetic ganglia, **14**, 180  
 —, to anticurare action of ethyl pyrophosphate, **13**, 525  
 —, to antitetanus action of phenothiazine derivatives, **16**, 296  
 —, to response of blood pressure to eledoisin, in cat, **20**, 521  
 —, to response of blood pressure to hexamethonium and pentolinium, **13**, 480  
 —, to response of blood pressure to indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines, role of monoamine oxidases in, **21**, 84  
 —, to response of blood pressure to peptone, in atropinized rat, **13**, 179